

Characterizing quantum correlations in the nonsignaling framework

Thesis

For the award of the degree of

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Supervised by:

Dr. Sudeshna Sinha

Submitted by:

C. Jebarathinam



Indian Institute of Science Education & Research Mohali

Mohali 140 306

India

October 2015

Declaration

The work presented in this thesis has been carried out by me at the Indian Institute of Science Education and Research Mohali.

This work has not been submitted in part or in full for a degree, diploma or a fellowship to any other University or Institute. Whenever contributions of others are involved, every effort has been made to indicate this clearly, with due acknowledgement of collaborative research and discussions. This thesis is a bonafide record of original work done by me and all sources listed within have been detailed in the bibliography.

C Jebarathinam

Place :

Date :

In my capacity as the supervisor of the candidate's PhD thesis work, I certify that the above statements by the candidate are true to the best of my knowledge.

Professor Sudeshna Sinha
Department of Physical Sciences
IISER Mohali

Place :

Date :

List of Publications

Out of this Thesis

1. **C Jebarathinam** Canonical decomposition of quantum correlations in the framework of generalized nonsignaling theories. [arXiv:1407.3170v4 \[quant-ph\]](#)
2. **C Jebarathinam** Isolating genuine nonclassicality in tripartite quantum correlations [arXiv:1407.5588v5 \[quant-ph\]](#) (To be resubmitted to Quantum Information Processing.)
3. **C Jebarathinam** On total correlations in a bipartite quantum joint probability distribution. [arXiv:1410.1472 \[quant-ph\]](#)

Other Publications

1. **C Jebaratnam**. Detecting genuine multipartite entanglement in steering scenarios. *Phys. Rev. A*, 93, 052311.

Acknowledgements

I would like to thank Prof. Arvind for the opportunity to do quantum foundations and quantum information theory. I am thankful to Professor N. Sathya-murthy, Director, IISER Mohali for his encouragement and support. I am grateful to Professor C. G. Mahajan for his encouragement and support. I thank IISER Mohali for financial support.

I am thankful to Dr. P. Rungta for suggesting me the problems in quantum foundations and for many inspiring discussions while carrying out this work. I thank Dr. R. Srikanth, PPISR Bangalore for discussions and useful suggestions. I would like to thank Dr. K. P. Yogendran, IISER Mohali for discussions and useful comments. I would like to thank my doctoral committee members: Prof. Sudeshna Sinha, Prof. Arvind and Dr. Mandip Singh. I would like to thank Bhupesh Kumar for helping me to make the figures in this thesis.

Abstract

Bell nonlocality of quantum theory refers to the nonclassical correlations obtained by local measurements on spatially separated entangled subsystems. Bell nonlocality is a resource for device-independent quantum information processing. Quantum discord was introduced as a measure of quantum correlations which captures nonclassical correlations in separable states as well. Recently, it has been shown that non-null quantum discord is a resource for quantum information processing.

Quantum correlations forms a subset of the set of nonsignaling boxes. This allows us to characterize quantum correlations as a convex combination of the extremal boxes of the nonsignaling polytope which are Popescu-Rohrlich boxes (maximally nonlocal boxes) and local deterministic boxes. There exists multiple decomposition of quantum correlations in the context of the nonsignaling polytope. I find that the existence of Popescu-Rohrlich box decomposition for local boxes associates two notions of discord which capture nonclassicality of quantum correlations originating from Bell nonlocality and EPR-steering.

I introduce, Bell and Mermin discord, and show that any bipartite nonsignaling box admits a three-way decomposition. This decomposition allows us to isolate the origin of nonclassicality into three disjoint sources: a Popescu-Rohrlich box, a maximally EPR-steerable box, and a classical correlation. Interestingly, I show that all non-null quantum discord states which are neither classical-quantum states nor quantum-classical states can give rise to nonclassical correlations which have non-null Bell and/or Mermin discord for suitable incompatible measurements. I introduce two notions of genuine discord, which are the generalizations of Bell and Mermin discord to the multipartite scenario, to characterize the presence of genuine nonclassicality in quantum correlations.

Contents

Figures	xi
1 Introduction	1
1.1 Nonclassical correlations	2
1.1.1 Nonlocality	3
1.1.2 Contextuality	6
1.1.3 Quantum discord	9
1.2 Nonsignaling polytope	10
1.3 Motivation for the results	13
1.4 Summary and results	14
1.4.1 Bipartite quantum correlations	14
1.4.2 Multipartite quantum correlations	15
2 Bell discord and Canonical decomposition of bipartite nonsignaling boxes	17
2.1 Introduction	17
2.2 Preliminaries	18
2.3 Bell discord	20
2.4 Bell discord of two-qubit states	25
2.4.1 Pure nonmaximally entangled states	25
2.4.2 Werner states	27
2.4.3 Mixed nonmaximally entangled states	28
2.5 Appendix	28
2.5.1 Bell function monogamy	28
2.5.2 Proof of theorem 2.1	29

CONTENTS

3 Mermin discord and 3-decomposition of bipartite NS boxes	33
3.1 Introduction	34
3.2 Mermin discord	35
3.3 Mermin discord of two-qubit states	41
3.3.1 Pure entangled states	41
3.3.2 Werner states	43
3.4 Bell and Mermin discord vs nonzero quantum discord and incompatibility	43
3.5 3-decomposition of NS boxes	46
3.5.1 Maximally entangled state	46
3.5.2 Pure nonmaximally entangled states	47
3.5.3 Mixed quantum discordant states	48
3.6 Tsirelson bound	49
3.7 Conclusions	53
3.8 Appendix	54
3.8.1 Mermin boxes	54
3.8.2 Proof of theorem 3.1	54
3.8.3 Linearity of Bell and Mermin discord w.r.t the canonical decompositions	56
4 On total correlations in bipartite quantum probability distributions	59
4.1 Introduction	59
4.2 The three distance measures	60
4.2.1 Bell discord	62
4.2.2 Mermin discord	65
4.2.3 \mathcal{T} measure	66
4.3 Quantum correlations	68
4.3.1 Maximally entangled state	70
4.3.2 Schmidt states	71
4.3.3 Werner states	76
4.3.4 Mixture of maximally entangled state with colored noise	77
4.4 Conclusion	79
5 Isolating genuine nonclassicality in tripartite quantum correlations	81

5.1	Introduction	81
5.2	Preliminaries	83
5.3	Svetlichny-box polytope and two notions of genuine nonclassicality for Svetlichny-local boxes	86
5.3.1	Svetlichny discord	89
5.3.2	Mermin-boxes	94
5.3.3	Mermin discord and 3-decomposition	97
5.3.4	Monogamy between the measures	101
5.4	Quantum correlations	102
5.4.1	GHZ-class states	104
5.4.2	W-class states	108
5.4.3	Mixture of GHZ state with white noise	110
5.4.4	Biseparable W class state	111
5.4.5	Mixture of GHZ state and W state	112
5.4.6	Classical-quantum, quantum-classical and genuinely quantum- correlated states	113
5.4.7	Total correlations	115
5.5	Conclusions	117
5.6	Appendix	117
5.6.1	An example to illustrate the notion of irreducible Svetlichny- box in unequal mixture of the Svetlichny-boxes	117
5.6.2	Svetlichny function monogamy	118
5.6.3	The $\mathcal{G} = 0$ and $\mathcal{Q} = 0$ correlations	119
5.6.4	Proof for Monogamy of Bell discord and monogamy of Mer- min discord	120
5.6.5	Proof for the additivity relation	121
6	Discussion	123
	Bibliography	125

Figures

2.1	Canonical decomposition	24
2.2	Bell discord vs tangle	26
3.1	PR-box polytope	37
3.2	EPR steering, Mermin discord vs tangle	42
3.3	Bell and Mermin discord of the pure two-qubit states having 3- decomposition	48
3.4	Two different quantum correlation arising from a given pure two-qubit state	49
3.5	Quantum polytope	50
5.1	Svetlichny-box polytope	87
5.2	Svetlichny nonlocality versus Svetlichny discord	105

Chapter 1

Introduction

Quantum theory successfully describes the nature within the domain of the microscopic world in which classical physics fails to explain. Quantum theory has many distinguishing features such as uncertainty due to incompatibility of observables, no-cloning, intrinsic randomness to name but a few. Unlike the special theory of relativity, the axioms of the quantum theory are mathematical. There have been attempts to give physical postulates for quantum theory [Bar07, PR97, CDP10]. Quantum theory is consistent with nonsignaling principle; however, it predicts correlations that are nonlocal in the sense that it violates a Bell inequality [Bel64, BCP⁺14]. In an attempt to conjecture that nonsignaling and nonlocality as axioms for quantum theory, Popescu and Rohrlich found that there are nonsignaling correlations that are more nonlocal than quantum theory [PR94]. Thus, nonlocality which seems distinguishing feature of quantum theory is a generic feature of nonsignaling theories [MAG06].

In generalized nonsignaling theory (GNST), correlations are constrained only by the nonsignaling (NS) principle and thus GNST allows nonlocal correlations stronger than that allowed by quantum theory [BLM⁺05, MAG06]. It is known that the set of NS correlations forms a convex polytope known as NS polytope [BLM⁺05]. Since quantum correlations are contained in the NS polytope, any quantum correlation can be written as a convex combination of the extremal boxes of the polytope. One of the goals of studying GNST is to find out what singles out quantum theory from other nonsignaling theories [SBP09]. GNST has

also been used to study nonlocal correlations, for instance, measures of nonlocality and quantifier for intrinsic randomness have been proposed in the framework of GNST [FWW09, BCSS11, Dha13]. Bell-nonlocality, i.e., the violation of a Bell inequality is a resource for device-independent quantum information processing [PAB⁺09, Pe10]. Security of device-independent quantum key distribution was studied in the context of NS polytope [AGM06].

All pure entangled states give rise to nonlocality [Gis91]. In the case mixed states, entanglement and nonlocality are inequivalent [Wer89]. It is natural to consider that entangled states which do not violate a Bell inequality do not have nonclassicality. However, it was shown that there are mixed entangled states which are useful for teleportation, but do not violate a Bell inequality [Pop94]. Recently, it has been shown that there are mixed separable states that give rise to advantage for certain quantum information tasks [DVB10]; the key resource behind this advantage is believed to be quantum discord [OZ01]. It would be interesting to study nonclassical correlations in nonzero quantum discord states, which include all entangled and separable states, in the context of the NS polytope.

1.1 Nonclassical correlations

In 1935, Einstein, Podolsky, and Rosen (EPR) argued incompleteness of quantum theory using entangled states and suggested that quantum theory could be complete if it is supplemented with additional hidden variables that assume locality and reality [EPR35]. Since then investigations into hidden variable theories were started to account for the predictions of quantum theory [BEL66, Mer93]. In Ref. [Boh95], Bohm presented the EPR argument using two spin-1/2 particles (qubits) in a singlet state given as follows,

$$|\psi^-\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(|01\rangle - |10\rangle). \quad (1.1)$$

Consider an experiment in which two spatially separated parties, Alice and Bob, share the singlet state and measure the spin of their qubit along two perpendicular directions. If Alice measures σ_x (σ_y), she can predict the measurement result

of σ_x (σ_y) on Bob's side with certainty. Thus, element physical reality exists for the measurements of σ_x and σ_y simultaneously according to the criterion of EPR. Since the quantum theory does not simultaneously predict the results of any two incompatible measurements with certainty, EPR argued that quantum theory is incomplete. In 1964, John Bell invalidated the assumptions of EPR (locality and realism) by showing that quantum theory is incompatible with local hidden variable (LHV) theories [Bel64]. The refutation of hidden variables by quantum theory was first demonstrated by Kochen and Specker [Spe60, KS67], they showed that measurement results of spin-1 systems predicted by quantum theory is incompatible with noncontextual hidden variable (NCHV) theories.

1.1.1 Nonlocality

Bell experiments involve in testing whether the correlation between outcomes of space-like separated measurements exhibits nonlocality or not. If the violation of a Bell inequality is observed, then nonlocality of the correlation is demonstrated. In the bipartite Bell scenario, two spatially separated observers, Alice and Bob, receive subsystems of a correlated composite system and they perform measurements A and B on their respective subsystems which produce outcomes a and b . The correlation between the outcomes is described by the conditional joint probability of getting the outcomes, $P(a, b|A, B)$. Since the measurements are happening at the space-like separated regions, the correlation satisfies nonsignaling principle, i.e., Alice cannot signal to Bob by her choice of measurement and vice versa.

Bell inequalities are the bounds on the correlations under the constraint of LHV theories. In an LHV theory, there exist some hidden variables λ which occur with probability p_λ such that the correlation satisfies the following locality condition,

$$P(a, b|A, B) = \sum_{\lambda} p_{\lambda} P_{\lambda}(a|A) P_{\lambda}(b|B). \quad (1.2)$$

Suppose λ corresponds to different run of the experiment, locality implies that for each run of the experiment the joint probability for the outcome pair factorizes as the product of marginals corresponding to Alice and Bob, i.e., $P_{\lambda}(a, b|A, B) =$

$P_\lambda(a|A)P_\lambda(b|B)$. Since the correlation that exhibits nonlocality cannot be written in the form given in Eq. (1.2), it violates a Bell inequality.

Suppose the parties generate the correlation by making measurements on a composite quantum system. Quantum theory associates a quantum state described by the density operator ρ in the Hilbert space $\mathcal{H}_A \otimes \mathcal{H}_B$ and local measurement operators M_a^A and M_b^B such that the correlation is predicted by Born's rule as follows,

$$P(a, b|A, B) = \text{Tr}(\rho M_a^A \otimes M_b^B). \quad (1.3)$$

Quantum states come in two distinct types: entangled and separable. Since the separable states can be written as a convex combination of the product states,

$$\rho = \sum_\lambda p_\lambda \rho_\lambda^A \otimes \rho_\lambda^B, \quad (1.4)$$

the correlations arising from these states satisfy the locality condition in Eq. (1.2). Thus, only entangled states can lead to the violation of a Bell inequality.

Bell-CHSH inequality

The simplest physical situation that exhibits nonlocality is the scenario considered by Clauser et al [CHSH69]. In Bell-CHSH scenario, Alice and Bob perform two dichotomic measurements A_i and B_j on their subsystems and generate outcomes a_m and b_n , where $i, j, m, n \in \{0, 1\}$. Quantum correlations corresponding to this scenario can be generated by making spin projective measurements $A_i = \hat{a}_i \cdot \vec{\sigma}$ and $B_j = \hat{b}_j \cdot \vec{\sigma}$ on an ensemble of two spin-1/2 particles (qubits) along the directions \hat{a}_i and \hat{b}_j which generate outcomes $a_m, b_n \in \{-1, +1\}$.

Clauser et al derived the following inequality,

$$|\langle A_0 B_0 \rangle - \langle A_0 B_1 \rangle| \leq 2 - |\langle A_1 B_0 \rangle + \langle A_1 B_1 \rangle|, \quad (1.5)$$

under the constraint that the correlations satisfy the locality condition in Eq. (1.2). This inequality is equivalent to,

$$\mathcal{B} := |\langle A_0 B_1 \rangle + \langle A_1 B_0 \rangle + \langle A_0 B_0 \rangle - \langle A_1 B_1 \rangle| \leq 2, \quad (1.6)$$

which is the famous CHSH inequality. Suppose Alice and Bob receive two spin-1/2 particles in the singlet state, they can generate correlation which violates the Bell-CHSH inequality in Eq. (1.6). For the singlet state, quantum theory predicts $\langle A_i B_j \rangle = \langle \phi^- | \hat{a}_i \cdot \vec{\sigma} \otimes \hat{b}_j \cdot \vec{\sigma} | \phi^- \rangle = -\hat{a}_i \cdot \hat{b}_j$. For the following choice of measurement directions: $\hat{a}_0 = \hat{x}$, $\hat{a}_1 = \hat{y}$, $\hat{b}_0 = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{x} + \hat{y})$ and $\hat{b}_1 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(-\hat{x} + \hat{y})$, the singlet state gives rise to $\mathcal{B} = 2\sqrt{2} > 2$.

Hardy's paradox

Hardy's test doesn't involve inequalities and is based on logical contradiction with local realism [Har92, Har93]. Consider the correlations associated with the Bell-CHSH scenario that satisfy the following three constraints,

$$P(+1, +1 | A_0, B_0) = 0 \quad (1.7)$$

$$P(+1, -1 | A_1, B_0) = 0 \quad (1.8)$$

$$P(-1, +1 | A_0, B_1) = 0. \quad (1.9)$$

If these correlations can be simulated by the LHV theory, they will satisfy the condition,

$$P(+1, +1 | A_1, B_1) = 0. \quad (1.10)$$

We show that the violation of this condition with the constraints on the correlation given in Eqs. (1.7)-(1.9) implies nonlocality. Suppose Alice and Bob observe the outcome pair +1 and +1 for the measurement $A_1 B_1$. Under the assumption of locality, Eq. (1.8) and Eq. (1.9) imply that the outcome of Bob for the measurement of B_0 is +1 and the outcome of Alice for the measurement of A_0 is +1. Since in a local realistic theory the measurement of one party should not depend on the measurement choice of the other party, Alice and Bob must observe the outcome pair +1 and +1 for the measurement $A_0 B_0$, however, this contradicts Eq. (1.7).

Hardy showed that the correlations arising from the pure states except the extremal states (product and maximally entangled state) satisfy the constraints in Eqs. (1.7)-(1.9) while violating the constraint in Eq. (1.10) for suitable state

dependent measurements. Suppose Alice and Bob share the pure state $|\psi\rangle = b|01\rangle + c|10\rangle + d|11\rangle$ and make measurements $A_0 = \sigma_z$, $A_1 = |a_+\rangle\langle a_+| - |a_-\rangle\langle a_-|$, $B_0 = \sigma_z$ and $B_1 = |b_+\rangle\langle b_+| - |b_-\rangle\langle b_-|$, where $|a_+\rangle = \frac{d^*|0\rangle - b^*|1\rangle}{\sqrt{|b|^2 + |d|^2}}$, $|a_-\rangle = \frac{b|0\rangle + d|1\rangle}{\sqrt{|b|^2 + |d|^2}}$, $|b_+\rangle = \frac{d^*|0\rangle - c^*|1\rangle}{\sqrt{|c|^2 + |d|^2}}$ and $|b_-\rangle = \frac{c|0\rangle + d|1\rangle}{\sqrt{|c|^2 + |d|^2}}$ [Gol94, BC08]. Then, the correlation satisfies the constraints in Eqs. (1.7)-(1.9) and violates the condition in Eq. (1.10) as follows,

$$P(+1, +1|A_1, B_1) = \frac{|bcd|^2}{(|b|^2 + |d|^2)(|c|^2 + |d|^2)}, \quad (1.11)$$

which implies that the correlation is nonlocal if the state is neither a product state nor a maximally entangled state.

1.1.2 Contextuality

LHV theory is a special case of NCHV theory in that every LHV theory is an NCHV theory; however, the converse is not true. In NCHV theories, locality is replaced by noncontextuality. Noncontextuality can be illustrated by the following situation. Suppose an observable A is compatible with two observables B and C , i.e., $[A, B] = [A, C] = 0$ which implies that the joint probabilities $p(ab|AB)$ and $p(ac|AC)$ can be defined. Noncontextuality implies that outcome of the measurement A does not depend on whether it is measured with B or C . These observables exhibit contextuality if the joint probability $p(abc|ABC)$ cannot be defined. The simplest physical system that exhibits contextuality is a qutrit system. Recently, KCBS derived a simplest noncontextual inequality which is violated by a qutrit system with only five measurements [KCBbuS08]. It has been shown that in a qutrit-qubit system, the violation of the KCBS inequality forbids the violation of the CHSH inequality and vice versa which demonstrates monogamy between contextuality and nonlocality [KanCK14]. Similarly, we observe that if a maximally entangled state gives rise to KS paradox that demonstrates contextuality, the correlation does not exhibit nonlocality.

Peres' version of Kochen-Specker (KS) paradox

Peres [Per90] showed that two-qubits in the singlet state exhibits KS paradox for the Pauli measurements σ_{1x} and σ_{1y} on the first qubit, and, σ_{2x} and σ_{2y} on

the second qubit. The outcomes exhibit anti-correlations for the measurements $\sigma_{1x}\sigma_{2x}$ and $\sigma_{1y}\sigma_{2y}$, since the singlet state is a simultaneous eigenstate of these two measurement operators as follows,

$$\sigma_{1x}\sigma_{2x}|\phi^-\rangle = -|\phi^-\rangle \quad (1.12)$$

$$\sigma_{1y}\sigma_{2y}|\phi^-\rangle = -|\phi^-\rangle. \quad (1.13)$$

This implies that the outcome pairs satisfy the following relation,

$$v(\sigma_{1x}\sigma_{2x}) = v(\sigma_{1y}\sigma_{2y}) = -1. \quad (1.14)$$

For the other two choices of joint measurements $\sigma_{1x}\sigma_{2y}$ and $\sigma_{1y}\sigma_{2x}$, the outcomes are uncorrelated. However, the singlet state is eigenstate of the product of these two measurement operators as follows,

$$(\sigma_{1x}\sigma_{2y})(\sigma_{1y}\sigma_{2x})|\phi^-\rangle = -|\phi^-\rangle, \quad (1.15)$$

which implies that the two outcome pairs satisfy the following relation,

$$v(\sigma_{1x}\sigma_{2y})v(\sigma_{1y}\sigma_{2x}) = -1. \quad (1.16)$$

If the outcomes can be predetermined noncontextually, Eqs. (1.14) and (1.16) imply that the following relation should be satisfied,

$$\begin{aligned} v(\sigma_{1x})v(\sigma_{2x}) &= -1 \\ v(\sigma_{1y})v(\sigma_{2y}) &= -1 \\ v(\sigma_{1x})v(\sigma_{2y})v(\sigma_{1y})v(\sigma_{2x}) &= -1 \end{aligned} \quad (1.17)$$

This relation is impossible to satisfy since the product of the left-hand side implies +1 which is not equal to the product of the right-hand side which is -1.

For the measurements that give rise to the Peres' paradox given in Eq. (1.17), the correlation arising from the singlet state violates the following EPR-steering inequality maximally [CJWR09],

$$|\langle\sigma_x\sigma_x\rangle + \langle\sigma_y\sigma_y\rangle| \leq \sqrt{2}. \quad (1.18)$$

Notice that the measurements that give rise to the maximal violation of the above EPR-steering inequality do not give rise to the violation of the Bell-CHSH inequality. This suggests monogamy relation between the EPR-steering inequality and the Bell-CHSH inequality.

Mermin's argument of GHZ paradox

Greenberger, Horne and Zeilinger (GHZ) presented a paradox that illustrates nonlocality of quantum theory in the multipartite scenario without using inequalities [GHZ07]. Let us discuss the Mermin's version of the GHZ paradox [Mer90b] which is the tripartite generalization of the Peres' version of KS paradox [Mer90c]. Consider the correlation arising from three-qubits in the following GHZ-state,

$$|\psi_{GHZ}\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} [|000\rangle - |111\rangle]. \quad (1.19)$$

for the two Pauli measurements σ_{ix} and σ_{iy} ($i = 1, 2, 3$) performed on each qubit. Since the GHZ-state is the simultaneous eigenstate of the three observables $\sigma_{1y}\sigma_{2y}\sigma_{3x}$, $\sigma_{1y}\sigma_{2x}\sigma_{3y}$, and $\sigma_{1x}\sigma_{1y}\sigma_{1y}$ as follows,

$$\sigma_{1y}\sigma_{2y}\sigma_{3x} |\psi_{GHZ}\rangle = |\psi_{GHZ}\rangle \quad (1.20)$$

$$\sigma_{1y}\sigma_{2x}\sigma_{3y} |\psi_{GHZ}\rangle = |\psi_{GHZ}\rangle \quad (1.21)$$

$$\sigma_{1x}\sigma_{2y}\sigma_{3y} |\psi_{GHZ}\rangle = |\psi_{GHZ}\rangle, \quad (1.22)$$

the GHZ state gives rise to perfect correlations for these three measurements that is the product of the outcomes of the three local Pauli measurements satisfy the following relation,

$$v(\sigma_{1y}\sigma_{2y}\sigma_{3x}) = v(\sigma_{1y}\sigma_{2x}\sigma_{3y}) = v(\sigma_{1x}\sigma_{2y}\sigma_{3y}) = 1. \quad (1.23)$$

Since the three observables in Eqs. (1.20)-(1.22) are mutually commuting, the GHZ-state is also an eigenstate of the product of these observables,

$$(\sigma_{1y}\sigma_{2y}\sigma_{3x})(\sigma_{1y}\sigma_{2x}\sigma_{3y})v(\sigma_{1x}\sigma_{2y}\sigma_{3y})|\psi_{GHZ}\rangle = (\sigma_{1x}\sigma_{2x}\sigma_{3x})|\psi_{GHZ}\rangle = -|\psi_{GHZ}\rangle, \quad (1.24)$$

but this time with $-$ sign. The product of the local outcomes for the measurement of $\sigma_{1x}\sigma_{2x}\sigma_{3x}$ on the GHZ state implies,

$$v(\sigma_{1x}\sigma_{2x}\sigma_{3x}) = -1. \quad (1.25)$$

If local realistic value assignment is possible for the individual observables in Eqs. (1.20)-(1.22), there exists hidden variables λ such that the following relation,

$$v(\sigma_{1y})v(\sigma_{2y})v(\sigma_{3x}) = v(\sigma_{1y})v(\sigma_{2x})v(\sigma_{3y}) = v(\sigma_{1x})v(\sigma_{2y})v(\sigma_{3y}) = 1 \quad (1.26)$$

should hold. The product of the left-hand side of this equation implies,

$$\nu(\sigma_{1x})\nu(\sigma_{2x})\nu(\sigma_{3x}) = 1, \quad (1.27)$$

which, however, contradicts the condition in Eq. (1.25).

The GHZ paradox can be tested by the violation of the Mermin inequality [Mer90a],

$$|\langle \sigma_{1x}\sigma_{2x}\sigma_{3x} \rangle - \langle \sigma_{1x}\sigma_{2x}\sigma_{3y} \rangle - \langle \sigma_{1x}\sigma_{2y}\sigma_{3x} \rangle - \langle \sigma_{1y}\sigma_{2x}\sigma_{3x} \rangle| \leq 2, \quad (1.28)$$

which is equivalent to a noncontextual inequality [CnEG⁺14]. Notice that the measurements that give rise to the violation of this inequality does not violate a Svetlichny inequality [Sve87].

1.1.3 Quantum discord

In the seminal paper [OZ01], quantum discord was defined as the difference between two inequivalent expressions for mutual information. Nonzero quantum discord was proposed as a measure of quantum correlation which goes beyond entanglement. Quantum discord of a bipartite state, ρ , equals to zero iff there exists a von-Neumann measurement $\{\Pi_k = |\psi_k\rangle\langle\psi_k|\}$ such that [Dat08]

$$(\Pi_k \otimes \mathbf{1})\rho(\Pi_k \otimes \mathbf{1}) = \rho. \quad (1.29)$$

This implies that the zero-discord states can be written in the classical-quantum form [PHH08] $\rho = \sum_k |\psi_k\rangle\langle\psi_k| \otimes \rho_k$ where $|\psi_k\rangle\langle\psi_k|$ are the orthonormal states on Alice's side and ρ_k are quantum states on Bob's side. The set of classical-quantum states forms a nonconvex subset of the set of separable states [LC10]. A separable state which cannot be written in the classical-quantum form has nonclassical correlation. It has been shown that almost all quantum states have nonclassical correlation [FAC⁺10]. In Ref. [De12], it has been shown that the fidelity of remote quantum state preparation is related to geometric measure of quantum discord [DVB10]. The geometric measure of left discord is defined as,

$$\mathcal{D}^{\rightarrow}(\rho) = 2 \min_{\chi \in \Omega_0} \|\rho - \chi\|^2, \quad (1.30)$$

where Ω_0 denotes the set of classical-quantum states and $\|X - Y\|^2 = \text{Tr}[(X - Y)^2]$.

1.2 Nonsignaling polytope

Bipartite Bell scenario can be abstractly described in terms of input-output devices shared by two parties as follows. Alice and Bob have access to a black box; when Alice and Bob input A_i and B_j into the box, the box yields outputs a_m and b_n . In the physical scenario, the inputs correspond to measurement choices and the outputs correspond to the outcomes of the measurements. Let us denote the number of possible inputs on Alice's side and Bob's side by d_i and d_j and the number of possible outputs for a given choice of input on Alice's side and Bob's side by d_m and d_n . A Bell scenario is characterized by the set of $N = d_i \times d_j \times d_m \times d_n$ joint probability distributions (JPD), $P(a_m, b_n|A_i, B_j)$, which satisfy positivity,

$$P(a_m, b_n|A_i, B_j) \geq 0, \quad (1.31)$$

normalization constraints,

$$\sum_{m,n} P(a_m, b_n|A_i, B_j) = 1 \quad \forall i, j, \quad (1.32)$$

and nonsignaling constraints,

$$\sum_n P(a_m, b_n|A_i, B_j) = P(a_m|A_i, B_j) = P(a_m|A_i) \quad \forall i, j, m, \quad (1.33)$$

$$\sum_m P(a_m, b_n|A_i, B_j) = P(b_n|A_i, B_j) = P(b_n|B_j) \quad \forall i, j, n. \quad (1.34)$$

We refer to the set $P(a_m, b_n|A_i, B_j)$ which satisfy the constraints in Eqs. (1.32)-(1.34) as correlation or box.

A box can be regarded as the vector in an N -dimensional space whose coordinates are the joint probabilities. Not all joint probabilities are independent in the set due to the normalization and the nonsignaling constraints. For each input pair, one joint probability can be eliminated by using the normalization constraints in Eq. (1.32); the eliminated one is denoted as $P(a_{m'}, b_{n'}|A_i, B_j)$. For a given input pair, the joint probabilities which have the output that is contained in the eliminated joint probability can be written as,

$$P(a_m, b_{n'}|A_i, B_j) = P(a_m|A_i) - \sum_{n \neq n'} P(a_m, b_n|A_i, B_j) \quad (1.35)$$

$$P(a_{m'}, b_n|A_i, B_j) = P(b_n|B_j) - \sum_{m \neq m'} P(a_m, b_n|A_i, B_j) \quad (1.36)$$

which follow from the nonsignaling constraints in Eqs. (1.33) and (1.34). Notice that the marginal and the joint distributions which do not contain $a_{m'}$ or $b_{n'}$ are linearly independent. Therefore, the set of linearly independent marginal and joint distributions form a basis of dimension,

$$D(\mathcal{N}) = d_i \times (d_m - 1) + d_j \times (d_n - 1) + d_i \times d_j \times (d_m - 1) \times (d_n - 1). \quad (1.37)$$

for the vector space that uniquely describes the set of nonsignaling correlations [WDAP08]. A basis set is not unique, i.e., there are the finite number of basis sets for the nonsignaling space. The basis sets are related to each other by local reversible operations (LRO). LRO simply relabel the inputs and outputs: Alice changing her input $i \rightarrow i \oplus 1$, and changing her output conditioned on the input: $m \rightarrow m \oplus \alpha i \oplus \beta$. Bob can perform similar operations. Local reversible operations (LRO) are analogous to local unitary operations in quantum theory. It is known that Alice and Bob cannot decrease entanglement and cannot create entanglement from separability by local unitary operations on the quantum states [HHHH09], similarly, nonlocality and locality are invariant under LRO. The set of nonsignaling correlations forms a polytope in $D(\mathcal{N})$ -dimensional space since it is an intersection of the finite number of hyperplanes given by Eqs. (1.32)-(1.34). This polytope is convex since the set of nonsignaling correlations is convex i.e., convex combination of any two nonsignaling correlation is another nonsignaling correlation. The nonsignaling polytope is given by the set of $D(\mathcal{N})$ linearly independent joint and marginal distributions which satisfy,

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{n \neq n'} P(a_m, b_n | A_i, B_j) &\leq P(a_m | A_i) \\ \sum_{m \neq m'} P(a_m, b_n | A_i, B_j) &\leq P(b_n | B_j) \quad \forall i, j. \end{aligned} \quad (1.38)$$

These inequalities give \mathcal{H} -representation for the nonsignaling polytope.

Since a polytope can also be represented in the \mathcal{V} -representation in which it is a convex hull of the vertices of the polytope with positive weights. The vertices of the nonsignaling polytope are the unique solutions of the constraints in Eqs. (1.31)-(1.34) with sufficient number of times the inequalities in Eq. (1.31) are replaced by equalities. The vertices of the nonsignaling polytope can be divided

into two classes: deterministic and nondeterministic. A deterministic correlation can be written as the product of the marginals corresponding to Alice and Bob, $P_D(a_m, b_n|A_i, B_j) = P_D(a_m|A_i)P_D(b_n|B_j)$, here $P_D(a_m|A_i)$ and $P_D(b_n|B_j)$ can take either zero or one for all m, n, i, j . A nondeterministic vertex is known as Popescu-Rohrlich box or maximally nonlocal box [BLM⁺05].

Local polytope

Any stochastic hidden variable model can be transformed into a deterministic hidden variable model [Fin82a],

$$P(a_m, b_n|A_i, B_j) = \sum_{\lambda} p_{\lambda} P_{\lambda}(a_m|A_i) P_{\lambda}(b_n|B_j), \quad (1.39)$$

where $P_{\lambda}(a_m|A_i)$ and $P_{\lambda}(b_n|B_j)$ are deterministic. Therefore, the set of local correlations forms a convex polytope known as Bell polytope or local polytope whose vertices are the deterministic boxes. All the tight Bell inequalities [WW01b],

$$\sum_{m,n,i,j} C_{mn}^{ij} P(a_m, b_n|A_i, B_j) \leq L, \quad (1.40)$$

which are the bounds on the certain linear combinations of the joint probabilities under the constraint in Eq. (1.39), form the facets of the local polytope. These facet inequalities together with the inequalities in Eq. (1.38) give \mathcal{H} -representation for the local polytope.

Quantum correlations

Quantum correlations obtained by local measurements on bipartite quantum systems are given by,

$$P(a_m, b_n|A_i, B_j) = \text{Tr}(\rho M_{a_m}^{A_i} \otimes M_{b_n}^{B_j}), \quad (1.41)$$

where ρ is a bipartite quantum state in a Hilbert space $\mathcal{H}_A \otimes \mathcal{H}_B$, and, $M_{a_m}^{A_i}$ and $M_{b_n}^{B_j}$ are positive operator valued measures satisfying positivity, $M_{a_m}^{A_i} \geq 0$ and $M_{b_n}^{B_j} \geq 0$, and the normalizations, $\sum_m M_{a_m}^{A_i} = \mathbb{1}$ and $\sum_n M_{b_n}^{B_j} = \mathbb{1}$. The correlation predicted

by quantum theory as given in Eq. (1.41) implies that the marginal distributions of Alice and Bob satisfy the nonsignaling principle since $\sum_n P(a_m, b_n | A_i, B_j) = \sum_n \text{Tr}(\rho M_{a_m}^{A_i} \otimes M_{b_n}^{B_j}) = \text{Tr}(\rho M_{a_m}^{A_i} \otimes \mathbb{1})$ and $\sum_m P(a_m, b_n | A_i, B_j) = \sum_m \text{Tr}(\rho M_{a_m}^{A_i} \otimes M_{b_n}^{B_j}) = \text{Tr}(\rho \mathbb{1} \otimes M_{b_n}^{B_j})$. Thus, the set of quantum correlations is contained in the nonsignaling polytope. Quantum correlations form a convex set; however, it is not a polytope [Pit01] since it has infinitely many extremals. Since there are quantum correlations that violate a Bell inequality and the violation is limited by the Tsirelson bound [Tsi80], quantum correlations are sandwiched between the nonsignaling polytope and the local polytope.

1.3 Motivation for the results

Local correlations are considered as classical in the device-independent framework. When the local Hilbert space dimensions are constrained, there are local correlations which can have nonclassicality. There are two kinds of origin of nonclassicality which are manifested in the type of measurements used for generating the local correlations. That is, nonclassicality of local correlations can originate from noncommuting measurements that demonstrate Bell nonlocality or EPR steering without Bell nonlocality. I observed that just like nonlocal correlations, the local correlations which can imply the presence of nonclassicality have a Popescu-Rohrlich box decomposition. This motivated me to obtain a canonical decomposition which can have nonzero Popescu-Rohrlich box component even for the local correlations.

Moving to the multipartite scenario, the observation of genuine nonlocality implies the presence of genuine quantum correlation in a device-independent way. However, there are local correlations which can imply the presence of genuine quantum correlation when the local Hilbert space dimensions are constrained. In this thesis, we focus on those quantum correlations which correspond to Svetlichny-type and Mermin-type scenarios. In the Svetlichny-type scenario, genuine nonlocality is observed using genuinely entangled states and noncommuting measurements which lead to violation of a Svetlichny inequality [Sve87, GSD⁺09]. In this scenario, there are tripartite qubit correlations which

are local, but nevertheless, have genuine nonclassicality originating from three-way nonlocality. In the Mermin-type scenario, genuinely entangled states and noncommuting measurements that do not demonstrate genuine nonlocality are used to demonstrate Mermin nonlocality [Mer90a, idZBLW02]. In the Mermin-type scenario, there are tripartite qubit correlations which are local, but nevertheless, have genuine nonclassicality originating from Mermin nonlocality. I observed that just like three-way nonlocal correlations, the local correlations which can imply the presence of genuine nonclassicality have a Svetlichny box decomposition. This motivated me to obtain a canonical decomposition which can have nonzero Svetlichny box component even for the local correlations.

1.4 Summary and results

In this thesis, I characterize bipartite and multipartite quantum correlations using nonsignaling polytopes.

1.4.1 Bipartite quantum correlations

In Chapters 2 and 3, we characterize bipartite nonsignaling boxes with two binary inputs and two binary outputs. We introduce two notions of nonclassicality of quantum correlations originating from nonlocality and EPR-steering. To quantify these two types of nonclassicality, we define the two measures, Bell discord and Mermin discord, which are nonzero also for boxes admitting local hidden variable model. We obtain canonical decomposition for nonsignaling boxes using the division of the full nonsignaling polytope with respect to these two measures. We find that any qubit correlations can be decomposed into Popescu-Rohrlich box, a maximally EPR-steerable box and a local box with Bell and Mermin discord equal to zero. We characterize and quantify nonclassicality of bipartite quantum correlations using the canonical decomposition and the two measures. We show that all quantum states which have non-null quantum discord with respect to both the subsystems [DVB10] can have Bell discord or

Mermin discord or both of them simultaneously. We study nonclassicality of various two-qubit states to illustrate the relevance of Bell and Mermin discord to isolate the origin of nonclassicality. In Chapter 4, we introduce a third measure to study total correlations in nonclassical probability distributions arising from various two-qubit states.

1.4.2 Multipartite quantum correlations

In Chapter 5, we investigate tripartite quantum correlations using Svetlichny-box polytope which is a generalization of the PR-box polytope to the multipartite scenario. We define Svetlichny discord and Mermin discord which are the multipartite generalization of the two bipartite measures introduced in Chapters 2 and 3. We find that tripartite qubit correlations which are contained in the Svetlichny-box polytope can be written as a convex mixture of a Svetlichny-box which exhibits three-way nonlocality, a three-way contextual box that exhibits the GHZ paradox and a purely classical box that does not have Svetlichny and tripartite Mermin discord. We illustrate that Svetlichny discord and Mermin discord quantify three-way nonlocality and three-way contextuality of all pure genuinely entangled states with respect to this decomposition. We find that separable and biseparable mixed three-qubit states that have an irreducible genuinely entangled state component can give rise to genuine three-way nonclassicality with respect to the measures, Svetlichny and Mermin discord. We define a measure for total correlations to divide the total amount of correlations in a given quantum joint probability distribution into three-way nonlocality, three-way contextuality and genuinely classical correlations.

Chapter 2

Bell discord and Canonical decomposition of bipartite nonsignaling boxes

Abstract

We study nonclassicality in bipartite quantum correlations in the context of nonsignaling polytopes, that goes beyond nonlocality. We introduce the measure, Bell discord, to quantify nonclassicality of quantum correlations originating from Bell nonlocality. We find that any nonsignaling box can be written as a convex mixture of an irreducible Popescu-Rohrlich box and a local box with Bell discord equals to zero. We illustrate that nonzero Bell discord of quantum correlations originate from incompatible measurements that give rise to Bell nonlocality.

2.1 Introduction

Nonlocality of quantum correlations implies the presence of both incompatible measurements and entanglement [QVB14]. All pure bipartite entangled states violate a Bell inequality for appropriate incompatible measurements [Gis91, PR92]. However, Werner showed that nonlocality and entanglement are inequivalent; there are mixed entangled states which have LHV models for all

measurements [Wer89]. Thus, not all entangled states can lead to the violation of a Bell inequality even when incompatible measurements are performed on them. Quantum discord was introduced as a measure of quantum correlations which quantifies nonclassicality of separable states as well [OZ01]. In Ref. [Per12], a notion of discord was introduced for states in causal probabilistic theories [CDP10], which demonstrated that non-null discord is generic nonclassical feature. It would be interesting to investigate whether local correlations arising from incompatible measurements performed on the quantum discordant states can have nonclassicality.

In this work, we introduce the measure, Bell discord, to characterize quantum correlations in the framework of GNST. Just like geometric measure of quantum discord [DVB10], nonzero Bell discord detects the presence of nonclassicality in quantum correlations which do not violate a Bell inequality. We restrict to the NS polytope in which the black boxes have two binary-inputs and two binary-outputs, i.e., we characterize only those NS boxes with two binary-inputs and two binary-outputs. We show that any nonsignaling box can be decomposed into Popescu-Rohrlich box and a local box with Bell discord equals to zero. We find that a bipartite qubit correlation has nonzero Bell discord if the measured state has nonzero left and right quantum discord [DVB10] and the measurements that give rise to them are incompatible.

2.2 Preliminaries

In GNST, bipartite systems are described by the black boxes shared between two parties. Suppose Alice and Bob input the random variables A_i and B_j into a black box which they share and obtain the outputs a_m and b_n , the behavior of the given black box is described by the set of conditional probability distributions, $P(a_m, b_n | A_i, B_j)$. In the case of two binary-inputs and two binary-outputs, i.e., $m, n, i, j \in \{0, 1\}$, a black box is characterized by 16 probability distributions which can be represented in matrix notation as follows,

$$\begin{pmatrix} P(a_0, b_0|A_0, B_0) & P(a_0, b_1|A_0, B_0) & P(a_1, b_0|A_0, B_0) & P(a_1, b_1|A_0, B_0) \\ P(a_0, b_0|A_0, B_1) & P(a_0, b_1|A_0, B_1) & P(a_1, b_0|A_0, B_1) & P(a_1, b_1|A_0, B_1) \\ P(a_0, b_0|A_1, B_0) & P(a_0, b_1|A_1, B_0) & P(a_1, b_0|A_1, B_0) & P(a_1, b_1|A_1, B_0) \\ P(a_0, b_0|A_1, B_1) & P(a_0, b_1|A_1, B_1) & P(a_1, b_0|A_1, B_1) & P(a_1, b_1|A_1, B_1) \end{pmatrix}. \quad (2.1)$$

Barrett *et al.* [BLM⁺05] showed that the set of bipartite nonsignaling boxes (\mathcal{N}) with two binary-inputs and two binary-outputs forms an 8 dimensional convex polytope with 24 vertices. The vertices (or extremal boxes) of this polytope are 8 PR-boxes,

$$P_{PR}^{\alpha\beta\gamma}(a_m, b_n|A_i, B_j) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{2}, & m \oplus n = i \cdot j \oplus \alpha i \oplus \beta j \oplus \gamma \\ 0, & \text{otherwise} \end{cases} \quad (2.2)$$

and 16 deterministic boxes:

$$P_D^{\alpha\beta\gamma\epsilon}(a_m, b_n|A_i, B_j) = \begin{cases} 1, & m = \alpha i \oplus \beta \\ & n = \gamma j \oplus \epsilon \\ 0, & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases} \quad (2.3)$$

Here $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \epsilon \in \{0, 1\}$ and \oplus denotes addition modulo 2. Any NS box can be written as a convex sum of the 24 extremal boxes:

$$P(a_m, b_n|A_i, B_j) = \sum_{k=0}^7 p_k P_{PR}^k + \sum_{l=0}^{15} q_l P_D^l, \quad (2.4)$$

with $\sum_k p_k + \sum_l q_l = 1$. Here $k = \alpha\beta\gamma$ and $l = \alpha\beta\gamma\epsilon$. All the deterministic boxes can be written as the product of marginals corresponding to Alice and Bob, $P_D(a_m, b_n|A_i, B_j) = P_D(a_m|A_i)P_D(b_n|B_j)$, whereas the 8 PR-boxes cannot be written in product form. Note that unlike the deterministic boxes, the marginals of the PR boxes are maximally mixed: *i.e.*, $P(a_m|A_i) = \frac{1}{2} = P(b_n|B_j)$ for all i, j, m, n . The extremal boxes in a given class are equivalent under local reversible operations (LRO) which include local relabelling of party's inputs and outputs.

Bell polytope (\mathcal{L}), which is a subpolytope of \mathcal{N} , is a convex hull of the 16 deterministic boxes: if $P(a_m, b_n|A_i, B_j) \in \mathcal{L}$,

$$P(a_m, b_n|A_i, B_j) = \sum_{l=0}^{15} q_l P_D^l; \quad \sum_l q_l = 1. \quad (2.5)$$

Fine [Fin82a] showed that a box can be simulated by the deterministic local hidden variable model given above iff the box satisfies the complete set of Bell-CHSH inequalities [CHSH69, WW01b]:

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta\gamma} := & (-1)^\gamma \langle A_0 B_0 \rangle + (-1)^{\beta\oplus\gamma} \langle A_0 B_1 \rangle \\ & + (-1)^{\alpha\oplus\gamma} \langle A_1 B_0 \rangle + (-1)^{\alpha\oplus\beta\oplus\gamma\oplus 1} \langle A_1 B_1 \rangle \leq 2, \end{aligned} \quad (2.6)$$

which are the nontrivial facets of the Bell polytope. Here

$$\langle A_i B_j \rangle = \sum_{mn} (-1)^{m\oplus n} P(a_m, b_n | A_i, B_j).$$

All nonlocal boxes lie outside the Bell polytope and violate a Bell-CHSH inequality.

Quantum boxes which belong to the Bell-CHSH scenario [CHSH69] are obtained by two dichotomic measurements on bipartite quantum states described by the density matrix ρ_{AB} in the Hilbert space $\mathcal{H}_A \otimes \mathcal{H}_B$. The Born's rule predicts the behavior of the quantum boxes as follows,

$$P(a_m, b_n | A_i, B_j) = \text{Tr} \left(\rho_{AB} \mathcal{M}_{A_i}^{a_m} \otimes \mathcal{M}_{B_j}^{b_n} \right), \quad (2.7)$$

where $\mathcal{M}_{A_i}^{a_m}$ and $\mathcal{M}_{B_j}^{b_n}$ are the measurement operators generating binary outcomes $a_m, b_n \in \{-1, 1\}$. A nonlocal box given by decomposition in Eq. (2.4) is quantum if it can be written in the above form. Since the set of quantum boxes is convex [WW01b], any local box can be written in the form given in Eq. (2.7). In this work, we characterize quantum boxes arising from spin projective measurements $A_i = \hat{a}_i \cdot \vec{\sigma}$ and $B_j = \hat{b}_j \cdot \vec{\sigma}$ along the directions \hat{a}_i and \hat{b}_j on two-qubit systems. Here $\vec{\sigma}$ is the vector of Pauli matrices.

2.3 Bell discord

Fine showed that a quantum box violates a Bell-CHSH inequality iff joint probability distributions for the triples of observables: A_0, B_0, B_1 and A_1, B_0, B_1 cannot be defined [Fin82a, Fin82b]. This implies that the measurements that give

rise to the violation of a Bell-CHSH inequality are incompatible, i.e., measurement observables on Alice's and Bob's sides are noncommuting: $[A_0, A_1] \neq 0$ and $[B_0, B_1] \neq 0$. However, if a quantum box does not violate a Bell-CHSH inequality, it does not necessarily imply that it cannot arise from incompatible measurements on an entangled state.

We consider isotropic PR-box [MAG06] which is a mixture of a PR-box and white noise,

$$P = pP_{PR} + (1-p)P_N. \quad (2.8)$$

Here P_{PR} is the canonical PR-box,

$$P_{PR}^{000} = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{1}{2} & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{2} & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{2} & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{2} \\ 0 & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \quad (2.9)$$

and P_N is white noise defined as follows,

$$P_N = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{4} \\ \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{4} \\ \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{4} \\ \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{4} \end{pmatrix}. \quad (2.10)$$

The isotropic PR-box violates the Bell-CHSH inequality, i.e., $\mathcal{B}_{000} = 4p > 2$ if $p > \frac{1}{2}$. Notice that even if the isotropic PR-box is local when $p \leq \frac{1}{2}$, it admits a decomposition with the single PR-box. We call such a single PR-box in the decomposition of any box (nonlocal, or not) irreducible PR-box.

The isotropic PR-box which is quantum physically realizable if $p \leq \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ [MAG06] illustrates the following observation.

Observation 1. When local boxes arising from entangled two-qubit states have an irreducible PR-box component, the projective measurements that give rise to them are incompatible.

For the noncommuting measurement observables $A_0 = \sigma_x$, $A_1 = \sigma_y$, $B_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\sigma_x - \sigma_y)$ and $B_1 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\sigma_x + \sigma_y)$, the pure entangled states,

$$|\psi(\theta)\rangle = \cos \theta |00\rangle + \sin \theta |11\rangle; \quad 0 \leq \theta \leq \pi/4, \quad (2.11)$$

give rise to the isotropic PR-box given in Eq. (2.8) with $p = \frac{\sin 2\theta}{\sqrt{2}}$. For this choice of measurements, the box is nonlocal if $\sin 2\theta > \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$. However, the box has the irreducible PR-box component whenever the state is entangled.

The observation that a local box which has an irreducible PR-box component can arise from incompatible measurements on an entangled state motivates to define a notion of nonclassicality which we call Bell discord.

Definition 2.1. A box arising from incompatible measurements on a given two-qubit state has *Bell discord* iff it admits a decomposition with an irreducible PR-box component.

Bell discord is not equivalent to Bell nonlocality since local boxes can also have an irreducible PR-box component; for instance, the isotropic PR-box in Eq. (2.8) has Bell discord if $p > 0$, whereas it has Bell nonlocality if $p > \frac{1}{2}$.

Notice that it is not necessary that a given local box with Bell discord can only arise from incompatible measurements on a two-qubit state since it can also arise from a separable state in higher dimensional space for compatible measurements [AGM06]. We will show that any local box with Bell discord cannot arise from compatible measurements on two-qubit systems.

Any isotropic PR-box,

$$P = pP_{PR}^{\alpha\beta\gamma} + (1-p)P_N, \quad (2.12)$$

has a special property that only one of the Bell functions,

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta} = & |(-1)^\gamma \langle A_0 B_0 \rangle + (-1)^\beta \langle A_0 B_1 \rangle \\ & + (-1)^\alpha \langle A_1 B_0 \rangle + (-1)^{\alpha\oplus\beta\oplus 1} \langle A_1 B_1 \rangle|, \end{aligned} \quad (2.13)$$

which are the modulus of the Bell-CHSH operators in Eq. (2.6), is nonzero. This is due to the Bell function monogamy (see Appendix. 2.5.1) of the irreducible PR-box, $P_{PR}^{\alpha\beta\gamma}$, in the decomposition. Thus, the above property quantifies Bell discord of the local isotropic PR-boxes. Local boxes that have an irreducible PR-box component, in general, have more than one Bell functions nonzero.

Before defining a measure of Bell discord which quantifies irreducible PR-box in any box, we construct the following quantities,

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathcal{G}_1 &:= \left| |\mathcal{B}_{00} - \mathcal{B}_{01}| - |\mathcal{B}_{10} - \mathcal{B}_{11}| \right| \\
\mathcal{G}_2 &:= \left| |\mathcal{B}_{00} - \mathcal{B}_{10}| - |\mathcal{B}_{01} - \mathcal{B}_{11}| \right| \\
\mathcal{G}_3 &:= \left| |\mathcal{B}_{00} - \mathcal{B}_{11}| - |\mathcal{B}_{01} - \mathcal{B}_{10}| \right|.
\end{aligned} \tag{2.14}$$

Here \mathcal{G}_i are constructed such that it satisfies the following properties: (i) positivity, i.e., $\mathcal{G}_i \geq 0$, (ii) $\mathcal{G}_i = 0$ for all the deterministic boxes and (iii) the algebraic maximum of \mathcal{G}_i is achieved by the PR-boxes, i.e., $\mathcal{G}_i = 4$ for any PR-box.

Definition 2.2. Bell discord, \mathcal{G} , is defined as,

$$\mathcal{G} := \min_i \mathcal{G}_i, \tag{2.15}$$

where \mathcal{G}_i are given in Eq. (2.14). Here $0 \leq \mathcal{G} \leq 4$.

Bell discord is clearly invariant under LRO and interchange of the subsystems since the set $\{\mathcal{G}_i, i = 1, 2, 3\}$ is invariant under these two transformations. Therefore, a $\mathcal{G} > 0$ box cannot be transformed into a $\mathcal{G} = 0$ box by LRO and vice versa.

Observation 2. The set of local boxes that have $\mathcal{G} = 0$ forms a subset of the set of all local boxes and is nonconvex.

Proof. The set of $\mathcal{G} = 0$ boxes is nonconvex since certain convex combination of the deterministic boxes can have $\mathcal{G} > 0$. For instance, the boxes in Eq. (2.12) can be written as a convex combination of the deterministic boxes when $p \leq \frac{1}{2}$, however, it has Bell discord $\mathcal{G} = 4p > 0$ if $p > 0$. As the deterministic boxes have $\mathcal{G} = 0$ and the Bell polytope contains $\mathcal{G} > 0$ boxes, the set of $\mathcal{G} = 0$ boxes form a subset of the local boxes. \square

The division of the Bell polytope with respect to \mathcal{G} allows us to obtain the following canonical decomposition of the NS boxes (see Appendix. 2.5.2 for details).

Theorem 2.1. Any NS box can be decomposed into PR-box and a local box that does not have an irreducible PR-box component,

$$P = \mu P_{PR}^{\alpha\beta\gamma} + (1 - \mu) P_L^{\mathcal{G}=0}, \quad (2.16)$$

where μ is the maximal irreducible PR-box component and $P_L^{\mathcal{G}=0}$ is the local box which has $\mathcal{G} = 0$.

We say that the decomposition of the NS boxes given in Eq. (2.16) is canonical in that it represents the classification of any NS box according to whether it has Bell discord or not, which is more general than the classification of NS boxes into nonlocal and local boxes. Notice that the irreducible PR-box component in Eq. (2.16) should not be confused with the nonlocal cost which goes to zero for all the local boxes [EPR92, BCSS11].

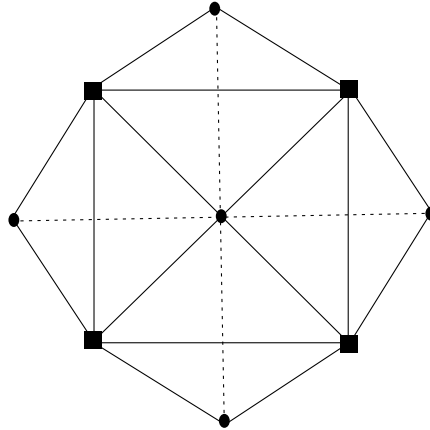


Figure 2.1: A two dimensional representation of the NS polytope is shown here. Square represents the local polytope whose vertices denoted by square points represent the deterministic boxes. The circular points which lie above the local polytope represent the PR-boxes. The points which lie on the lines connecting the center of the NS polytope (white noise) and the square points forms $\mathcal{G} = 0$ nonconvex polytope. Any point that goes outside the $\mathcal{G} = 0$ region lies on a line joining a PR-box and a $\mathcal{G} = 0$ box; for instance, any point that lies on the dotted line can be written as a convex mixture of a PR-box and white noise.

We now notice that a box has nonzero Bell discord iff it admits a decomposition that has an irreducible PR-box component. For any box given by the decomposition in Eq. (2.16), \mathcal{G} is linear (see Appendix 3.8.3 for illustration), i.e., $\mathcal{G}(P) = \mu \mathcal{G}(P_{PR}^{\alpha\beta\gamma}) + (1 - \mu) \mathcal{G}(P_L^{\mathcal{G}=0})$ which implies that $\mathcal{G}(P) = 4\mu > 0$ iff

$\mu > 0$. Thus, if a box has nonzero Bell discord, it lies on a line joining a PR-box and a local box that does not have an irreducible PR-box component (see fig. 2.1 for illustration). The invariance of \mathcal{G} under LRO implies that the irreducible PR-box component in the canonical decomposition given in Eq. (2.16) is invariant under LRO.

2.4 Bell discord of two-qubit states

We will apply Bell discord to the boxes arising from the pure entangled states and the Werner states. Nonzero Bell discord of local boxes arising from these states originates from incompatible measurements which give rise to Bell nonlocality. The incompatibility of measurement observables amounts to $\hat{a}_0 \cdot \hat{a}_1 \neq 1$ and $\hat{b}_0 \cdot \hat{b}_1 \neq 1$ for the measurement unit vectors. We will find that optimal Bell discord is achieved by the orthogonal measurements on both the sides, i.e., $\hat{a}_0 \cdot \hat{a}_1 = 0$ and $\hat{b}_0 \cdot \hat{b}_1 = 0$. For a given state, a box has optimal Bell discord if only one of the Bell functions $\mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta}$ in Eq. (2.13) is nonzero.

2.4.1 Pure nonmaximally entangled states

Any pure entangled state can be written in the Schmidt form [Per95] given in Eq. (2.11). Entanglement of these pure states can be quantified by the tangle, $\tau = \sin^2 2\theta$ [CKW00].

(a) For the orthogonal measurement settings: $\vec{a}_0 = \hat{x}$, $\vec{a}_1 = \hat{y}$, $\vec{b}_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{x} - \hat{y})$ and $\vec{b}_1 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{x} + \hat{y})$, the pure entangled states in Eq. (2.11) give to the isotropic PR-box as follows:

$$P = \frac{\sqrt{\tau}}{\sqrt{2}} P_{PR} + \left(1 - \frac{\sqrt{\tau}}{\sqrt{2}}\right) P_N. \quad (2.17)$$

The above box violates the Bell-CHSH inequality, i.e., $\mathcal{B}_{000} = 2\sqrt{2\tau} > 2$ if $\tau > \frac{1}{2}$ and has Bell discord $\mathcal{G} = 2\sqrt{2\tau} > 0$ if $\tau > 0$. Notice that the irreducible PR-box component of the local box in Eq. (2.17) is due to entanglement and the incompatible measurements that gives rise to Bell nonlocality.

(b) Popescu and Rohrlich showed that all the pure entangled states give rise to Bell nonlocality for the state dependent settings [PR92]: $\vec{a}_0 = \hat{z}$, $\vec{a}_1 = \hat{x}$, $\vec{b}_0 = \cos t \hat{z} + \sin t \hat{x}$ and $\vec{b}_1 = \cos t \hat{z} - \sin t \hat{x}$, where $\cos t = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+\tau}}$. For this settings, the box can be decomposed into PR-box and a local box which has nonmaximally mixed marginals and $\mathcal{G} = 0$,

$$P = \frac{\tau}{\sqrt{1+\tau}} P_{PR} + \left(1 - \frac{\tau}{\sqrt{1+\tau}}\right) P_L^{\mathcal{G}=0}. \quad (2.18)$$

Here the $\mathcal{G} = 0$ box, $P_L^{\mathcal{G}=0}$, becomes white noise for the maximally entangled state. For the above box, the Bell-CHSH operator $\mathcal{B}_{000} = 2\sqrt{1+\tau} > 2$ if $\tau > 0$ and Bell discord $\mathcal{G} = \frac{4\tau}{\sqrt{1+\tau}} > 0$ if $\tau > 0$.

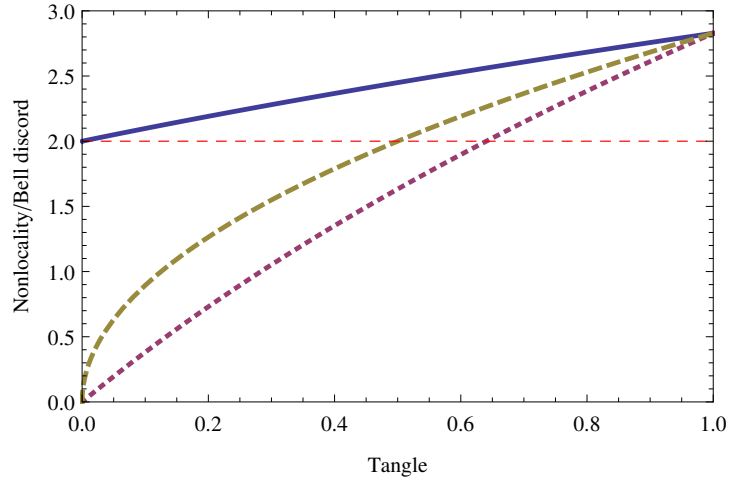


Figure 2.2: Dashed line shows the plots of the Bell-CHSH inequality violation and Bell discord for the box given in Eq. (2.17). Solid and dotted lines show the plots of the Bell-CHSH inequality violation and Bell discord respectively for the box given in Eq. (2.18). We observe that the box in Eq. (2.18) gives optimal violation of the Bell-CHSH inequality, however, it does not give optimal Bell discord as this box has less Bell discord than the box in Eq. (2.17).

Notice that the box in Eq. (2.18) has less irreducible PR-box component than the box in Eq. (2.17) for a given amount of entanglement quantified by the tangle (see fig. 2.2). Thus, when the pure nonmaximally entangled states give rise to optimal violation of the Bell-CHSH inequality, the box does not have optimal Bell discord and has nonmaximally mixed marginals.

2.4.2 Werner states

Consider the Werner states,

$$\rho_W = p|\psi^+\rangle\langle\psi^+| + (1-p)\frac{\mathbb{1}}{4}, \quad (2.19)$$

which are entangled iff $p > \frac{1}{3}$ [Wer89]. It is known that the Werner states have nonzero quantum discord if $p > 0$ [OZ01]. Similarly, we show that the Werner states can have Bell discord if $p > 0$. Notice that the separable Werner states admit a decomposition with an irreducible maximally entangled state component, just like the local isotropic PR-box which admits a decomposition with an irreducible PR-box component.

For the orthogonal measurement settings that gives rise to the optimal Bell discord for the pure states given in Eq. (2.17), the Werner states give rise to the isotropic PR-box as follows,

$$P = \frac{p}{\sqrt{2}}P_{PR} + \left(1 - \frac{p}{\sqrt{2}}\right)P_N. \quad (2.20)$$

The above box violates the Bell-CHSH inequality if $p^2 > \frac{1}{2}$ and has Bell discord $\mathcal{G} = 2\sqrt{2p^2} > 0$ if $p > 0$. Notice that Bell discord of the local box in Eq. (2.20) is due to the incompatible measurements performed on the entangled states which cannot give rise to the violation of a Bell-CHSH inequality or the separable nonzero quantum discord states.

It has been shown that quantum correlation in mixed states quantified by quantum discord plays the role of entanglement in pure states and the Werner states are maximally quantum-correlated states [GSR⁺13]. Similarly, we observe that the boxes arising from the Werner states in Eq. (2.20) have analogous behavior of the boxes arising from the pure states in Eq. (2.17):

Observation 3. When the pure entangled states and the Werner states give rise to optimal Bell discord, the component of irreducible maximally entangled state, p , i.e., quantum discord of the mixed states plays the same role as the concurrence [Woo98], $\mathcal{C} = \sin 2\theta$, i.e., entanglement of the pure states.

2.4.3 Mixed nonmaximally entangled states

We consider the correlations arising from the mixed states that can be written as a mixture of the Bell state and the classically-correlated state,

$$\rho = p|\psi^+\rangle\langle\psi^+| + (1-p)\rho_{CC}, \quad (2.21)$$

where $\rho_{CC} = \frac{1}{2}(|00\rangle\langle 00| + |11\rangle\langle 11|)$. We illustrate that for the measurements that give rise to optimal Bell discord, these states have the same behavior as the Werner states, and, for the measurements that give rise to optimal Bell nonlocality, these states and the pure states in Eq. (2.11) have similar behavior:

For the settings that give rise to the noisy PR-box in Eq. (2.17), the correlations arising from the states in Eq. (2.21) have the same decomposition as for the box arising from the Werner state in Eq. (2.20) as the classically-correlated state in Eq. (2.21) gives rise to white noise for this settings. Therefore, the correlations violate the Bell-CHSH inequality if $p > \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ and have Bell discord $\mathcal{G} = 2\sqrt{2}p > 0$ if $p > 0$.

For the settings $\vec{a}_0 = \hat{z}$, $\vec{a}_1 = \hat{x}$, $\vec{b}_0 = \cos t\hat{z} + \sin t\hat{x}$ and $\vec{b}_1 = \cos t\hat{z} - \sin t\hat{x}$, where $\cos t = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+p^2}}$, the correlations arising from the mixed states in Eq. (2.21) violate the Bell-CHSH inequality i.e., $\mathcal{B}_{000} = 2\sqrt{1+p^2} > 2$ if $p > 0$ and have Bell discord $\mathcal{G} = \frac{4p^2}{\sqrt{1+p^2}}$. Thus, these correlations have analogous properties of the box arising from the pure states in Eq. (2.18); the parameter, p , in the mixed entangled states plays the role of the parameter, $\sin 2\theta$, of the pure states.

2.5 Appendix

2.5.1 Bell function monogamy

The observation that each Bell-CHSH inequality is violated to the algebraic maximum by only one PR-box and a nonlocal correlation cannot violate more than a Bell-CHSH inequality suggests trade-off between the Bell functions,

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta} &:= |\langle A_0B_0 \rangle + (-1)^\beta \langle A_0B_1 \rangle + (-1)^\alpha \langle A_1B_0 \rangle \\ &\quad + (-1)^{\alpha\oplus\beta\oplus 1} \langle A_1B_1 \rangle|. \end{aligned} \quad (2.22)$$

Observation 4. For any given nonsignaling box, $P(a_m, b_n|A_i, B_j)$, the Bell functions in Eq. (2.22) satisfy the monogamy relationship,

$$\mathcal{B}_{00} + \mathcal{B}_j \leq 4, \quad \forall j = 01, 10, 11. \quad (2.23)$$

Proof. Since $\mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta} \leq 2$ for all the local boxes, the trade-off relations in Eq. (2.23) are satisfied by any correlation in the Bell polytope. It is obvious that all the eight PR-boxes satisfy the trade-off since for any PR-box only one of the Bell functions attains the value 4 and the rest of them are zero. Geometrically, any correlation in the nonlocal region lies on a line joining a PR-box and a Bell-local box which lies on the facet of the local polytope i.e., any nonlocal correlation can be decomposed as follows,

$$P_{NL} = pP_{PR}^{\alpha\beta\gamma} + (1-p)P_L, \quad (2.24)$$

where P_L gives the local bound of a Bell-CHSH inequality. Now we consider the nonlocal correlations which maximize the left hand side of the trade-off in Eq. (2.23); for instance, any convex mixture of the PR-box and the deterministic box, $P = pP_{PR}^{000} + (1-p)P_D^{0000}$, gives $\mathcal{B}_{00} + \mathcal{B}_j = 4, \forall j = 01, 10, 11$. \square

The Bell function monogamy given in Eq. (2.23) refers to the monogamy of a given correlation with respect to the different Bell-CHSH inequalities, whereas the conventional monogamy refers to the monogamy of a given Bell-type inequality with respect to the different marginal correlations of a given multipartite correlation [PB09].

2.5.2 Proof of theorem 2.1

Before we show that any NS box can be written as a convex mixture of an irreducible PR-box and a local with $\mathcal{G} = 0$, we make the following observations.

Observation 5. The unequal mixture of any two PR-boxes: $pP_{PR}^i + qP_{PR}^j$, here $p > q$, can be written as the mixture of an irreducible PR-box and a Bell-local box.

Proof. $pP_{PR}^i + qP_{PR}^j = (p - q)P_{PR}^i + 2qP_l^{ij}$. Here $P_l^{ij} = \frac{1}{2}(P_{PR}^i + P_{PR}^j)$ is a Bell-local box since uniform mixture of any two PR-boxes does not violate a Bell-CHSH inequality. Notice that the second PR-box, P_{PR}^j , in the unequal mixture is not irreducible as its presence vanishes by the uniform mixture in the other possible decomposition. \square

Observation 6. \mathcal{G} calculates the irreducible PR-box component in the mixture of the 8 PR-boxes: $\sum_{k=0}^7 p_k P_{PR}^k$ given in Eq. (2.4).

Proof. Notice that P_{PR}^{k+1} is the anti-PR-box to P_{PR}^k with $k = 0, 2, 4, 6$ since uniform mixture of these two PR-boxes gives white noise. The evaluation of \mathcal{G}_1 for the mixture of the 8 PR-boxes gives,

$$\mathcal{G}_1 \left(\sum_k p_k P_{PR}^k \right) = 4 \left(|p_0 - p_1| - |p_2 - p_3| - |p_4 - p_5| - |p_6 - p_7| \right). \quad (2.25)$$

The observation 5 implies that the terms $|p_k - p_{k+1}|$ in this equation give the irreducible PR-box component in the mixture of the two PR-boxes whose equal mixture gives white noise. Thus, $(\min_i \mathcal{G}_i (\sum_k p_k P_{PR}^k)) / 4$ gives the irreducible PR-box component in the mixture of the 4 reduced components of the PR-boxes that does not contain any anti-PR-box. \square

Observation 7. Any NS box can be decomposed in a convex mixture of a nonlocal box and a local box with $\mathcal{G} = 0$,

$$P = \eta P_{NL} + (1 - \eta) P_L^{\mathcal{G}=0}. \quad (2.26)$$

Proof. Since the set of NS boxes is convex and the Bell polytope is contained inside the full NS polytope, any NS box lies on a line segment joining a nonlocal box and a local box. Suppose the local box in the decomposition given in Eq. (2.26) has $\mathcal{G} > 0$, then it cannot represent all the $\mathcal{G} = 0$ boxes. Thus, the division of the Bell polytope into a $\mathcal{G} > 0$ region and $\mathcal{G} = 0$ region allows us to write any NS box as a convex mixture of a nonlocal box and a local box with $\mathcal{G} = 0$. \square

We now rewrite the decomposition of any NS box given in Eq. (2.4) as a convex combination of the 8 PR-boxes and a restricted local box that cannot be written as a convex sum of the PR-boxes and the deterministic boxes:

$$P = \sum_{k=0}^7 g_k P_{PR}^k + \left(1 - \sum_{k=0}^7 g_k\right) P_L; \quad k = \alpha\beta\gamma, \quad (2.27)$$

where $P_L \neq \sum_k r_k P_{PR}^k + \sum_l s_l P_D^l$, i.e., P_L cannot have nonzero r_k overall possible decompositions. We wish to reduce the combination of the 8 PR-boxes in Eq. (2.27) to the mixture of an irreducible PR-box and a local box by using the procedure given in observation 5. It follows from the observation 6 that we should first reduce the mixture of the 8 PR-boxes to the mixture of the 4 PR-boxes which does not contain any anti-PR-box, and white noise. Then, we further reduce it to the mixture of an irreducible PR-box and the local boxes which are the uniform mixture of the two PR-boxes:

$$\sum_{k=0}^7 g_k P_{PR}^k = \mu P_{PR}^{\alpha\beta\gamma} + \sum_{l=1}^3 p_l P_L^l + p_N P_N. \quad (2.28)$$

Here μ is obtained by minimizing the PR-box component over all possible decompositions, i.e., $\mu > 0$ iff $\sum_{k=0}^7 g_k P_{PR}^k \neq \sum_{l=1}^3 q_l P_L^l + p_N P_N$. Now substituting Eq. (2.28) in Eq. (2.27), we get the following decomposition of any NS box,

$$P = \mu P_{PR}^{\alpha\beta\gamma} + (1 - \mu) P_L. \quad (2.29)$$

Here

$$P_L = \frac{1}{1 - \mu} \left\{ \sum_{l=1}^3 p_l P_L^l + p_N P_N + \left(1 - \sum_k g_k\right) P_L \right\}.$$

This local box cannot have an irreducible PR-box component since μ is the maximal irreducible PR-box component. Further, it follows from the observation 7 that the local box in Eq. (2.29) must have $\mathcal{G} = 0$. This ends the proof of the theorem 2.1.

Chapter 3

Mermin discord and 3-decomposition of bipartite NS boxes

Abstract

We introduce the measure, Mermin discord, to characterize nonclassicality of bipartite quantum correlations originating from EPR-steering. We obtain a 3-decomposition that any bipartite box with two binary inputs and two binary outputs can be decomposed into Popescu-Rohrlich (PR) box, a maximally local box, and a local box with Bell and Mermin discord equal to zero. Bell and Mermin discord quantify two types of nonclassicality of correlations arising from all quantum correlated states which are neither classical-quantum states nor quantum-classical states. We show that Bell and Mermin discord serve us the witnesses of nonclassicality of local boxes at the tomography level, i.e., nonzero value of these measures imply incompatible measurements and nonzero quantum discord by assuming the dimensionality and which measurements are performed. The 3-decomposition serves us to isolate the origin of the two types of nonclassicality into a PR-box and a maximally local box which is related to EPR-steering, respectively. We study a quantum polytope that has an overlap with all the four regions of the full NS polytope to figure out the constraints of quantum correlations.

3.1 Introduction

EPR-steering is a form of quantum nonlocality which is weaker than Bell nonlocality [WJD07]. Quantum correlations exhibit EPR-steering if they cannot be described by the hybrid LHV-Local Hidden State (LHS) model [SJWP10]. EPR-steering is witnessed by the violation of steering inequalities [CJWR09, SJWP10, CFFW15]. Both incompatible measurements and entanglement are necessary for the violation of an EPR-steering inequality. EPR-steerability, i.e., violation of a steering inequality is a resource for semi-device-independent quantum key distribution [BCW⁺12].

In Chapter 2, we have seen that local qubit correlations which have Bell discord can arise from incompatible measurements. If a local box has zero Bell discord, it does not necessarily imply that it cannot arise from incompatible measurements on an entangled state. There are measurement correlations which have LHV model, nevertheless, violate an EPR-steering inequality when they arise from two-qubit systems. Therefore, both incompatible measurements and entanglement are necessary to produce these local boxes using two-qubit systems.

In this chapter, we introduce the measure Mermin discord to characterize quantum correlations going beyond EPR-steering. We observe that Bell and Mermin discord divide the full NS polytope into four regions depending on whether Bell discord and/or Mermin discord is zero. This division of the NS polytope allows us to obtain a 3-decomposition of any NS box. This decomposition allows us to isolate the origin of nonclassicality into three disjoint sources: a PR-box, a maximally local box which exhibits EPR-steerability, and a classical box. We show that all quantum correlated states which have nonzero left and right quantum discord [DVB10] can give rise to nonclassical correlations which have nonzero Bell and/or Mermin discord for suitable incompatible measurements.

3.2 Mermin discord

A quantum box is EPR-steerable from Alice to Bob if it cannot be described by the hybrid LHV-LHS model,

$$P(a_m, b_n | A_i, B_j) = \sum_{\lambda} P(\lambda) P(a_m | A_i, \lambda) P_Q(b_n | B_j, \lambda), \quad (3.1)$$

where $P_Q(b_n | B_j, \lambda) = \text{Tr} \rho_{\lambda} \mathcal{M}_{B_j}^{b_n}$ is the distribution arising from a quantum state ρ_{λ} . Consider the following EPR-steering inequality,

$$\langle A_0 B_0 \rangle - \langle A_1 B_1 \rangle \leq \sqrt{2}, \quad (3.2)$$

where $B_0 = \sigma_x$ and $B_1 = \sigma_y$ [SJWP10]. Those local boxes that violate this steering inequality cannot have the LHV-LHS model in which Alice and Bob have access to black-box measurements and projective qubit measurements, respectively, to simulate the measurement correlations [BCW⁺12].

For the incompatible measurements: $A_0 = \sigma_x$, $A_1 = \sigma_y$, $B_0 = \sigma_x$ and $B_1 = \sigma_y$, the Bell state, $|\psi^+\rangle$, does not give rise to Bell nonlocality, however, it gives rise to the violation of the EPR-steering inequality in Eq. (3.2). For this choice of measurements, the Bell state gives rise to the following maximally local box,

$$P_M = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{1}{2} & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{4} \\ \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{4} \\ 0 & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & 0 \end{pmatrix}. \quad (3.3)$$

We call a box that gives the local bound of a Bell-CHSH inequality in Eq. (2.6), i.e., $\mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta\gamma} = 2$, maximally local. Further, the above box is maximally EPR-steerable in that it violates the EPR-steering inequality maximally. Notice that the following maximally local and correlated box,

$$P_{CC} = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{1}{2} & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{2} \\ 0 & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & 0 \\ \frac{1}{2} & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{2} \\ 0 & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \quad (3.4)$$

is not EPR-steerable since it cannot arise from incompatible measurements on an entangled two-qubit state. We refer to a maximally local and correlated box which is EPR-steerable as Mermin box.

The Mermin box in Eq. (3.3) can also arise from a classically-correlated state in higher dimensional space for compatible measurements [AMP12]. However, if one of the subsystem is restricted to be qubit, the Mermin box arises from a maximally entangled two-qubit state as it can violate the EPR-steering inequality maximally. Thus, the violation of the steering inequality in Eq. (3.2) implies the presence of entanglement in the local boxes in a semi-device-independent way [BCW⁺12].

Consider isotropic Mermin box which is the convex mixture of the Mermin box in Eq. (3.3) and white noise,

$$P = pP_M + (1 - p)P_N. \quad (3.5)$$

For incompatible measurements that lead to the maximal violation of the EPR-steering inequality in Eq. (3.2), the nonmaximally entangled states in Eq. (2.11) give rise to the isotropic Mermin box with $p = \sin 2\theta$. Analogous to the isotropic PR-box, the isotropic Mermin box arising from the pure entangled states, $|\psi(\theta)\rangle$, violates the EPR-steering inequality if $\sin 2\theta > \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$. However, it has the irreducible Mermin box component whenever the state is entangled. Thus, the isotropic Mermin box illustrates the following observation.

Observation 8. When local boxes arising from entangled two-qubit states have an irreducible Mermin box component, the measurements that give rise to them are incompatible.

Notice that the isotropic Mermin-box has zero Bell discord, i.e., it has $\mathcal{G} = 0$. The observation that the local boxes which have neither Bell discord nor EPR-steerability can arise from incompatible measurements on entangled states motivates to define a notion of nonclassicality which we call Mermin discord.

Definition 3.1. A box arising from incompatible measurements on a two-qubit state has *Mermin discord* if it admits a decomposition with an irreducible Mermin box component.

We observe that the isotropic Mermin box can have EPR-steerability only when the Mermin box component is larger than a certain amount. Thus, analogous to the statement that Bell discord and Bell nonlocality are inequivalent, we have the observation that Mermin discord is not equivalent to EPR-steering.

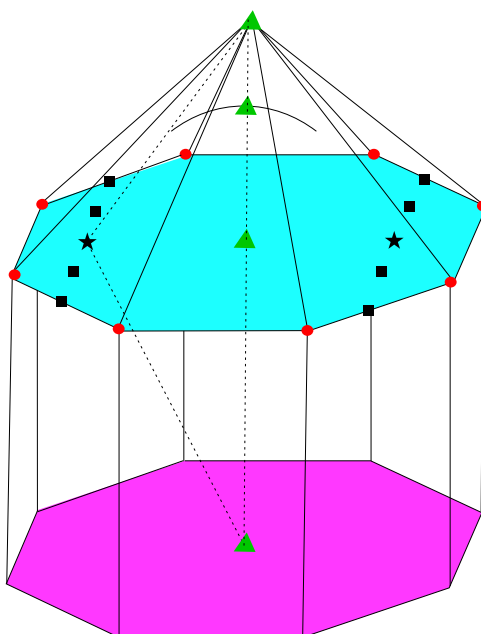


Figure 3.1: A three-dimensional representation of the NS polytope with two binary inputs and two binary outputs is shown here. The octagonal cylinder represents the local polytope. The lines connecting the deterministic boxes represented by red points define one of the facet for the local polytope; the PR-box which violates the Bell-CHSH inequality corresponding to this facet is represented by triangle point on the top of the NS polytope. The region below the curved surface contains quantum correlations and the point on this curved surface is the Tsirelson box. The star and square points on the facet of the local polytope represent quantum and nonquantum Mermin boxes respectively. The triangular region (shown by dotted lines) which is a convex hull of the PR-box, the Mermin box, and white noise represents the 3-decomposition fact that any point that lies inside the triangle can be decomposed into PR-box, the Mermin-box and white noise. The line connecting the PR-box and white noise represents the isotropic PR-box and the line joining the Mermin box and white noise represents the isotropic Mermin box.

We consider the following Mermin inequalities:

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathcal{M}_{\alpha\beta\gamma} &:= (\alpha \oplus \beta \oplus 1)\{(-1)^\gamma \langle A_0 B_0 \rangle + (-1)^{\alpha \oplus \beta \oplus \gamma \oplus 1} \langle A_1 B_1 \rangle\} \\
&\quad + (\alpha \oplus \beta)\{(-1)^{\beta \oplus \gamma} \langle A_0 B_1 \rangle + (-1)^{\alpha \oplus \gamma} \langle A_1 B_0 \rangle\} \\
&\leq 2 \quad \text{for } \alpha\beta\gamma = 00\gamma, 01\gamma; \\
\mathcal{M}_{\alpha\beta\gamma} &:= (\alpha \oplus \beta)\{(-1)^\gamma \langle A_0 B_0 \rangle + (-1)^{\alpha \oplus \beta \oplus \gamma \oplus 1} \langle A_1 B_1 \rangle\} \\
&\quad + (\alpha \oplus \beta \oplus 1)\{(-1)^\beta \langle A_0 B_1 \rangle + (-1)^\alpha \langle A_1 B_0 \rangle\} \\
&\leq 2 \quad \text{for } \alpha\beta\gamma = 10\gamma, 11\gamma.
\end{aligned} \tag{3.6}$$

The left-hand side of the EPR-steering inequality in Eq. (3.2) is one of the Mermin operators, $\mathcal{M}_{\alpha\beta\gamma}$, in the above inequalities. The multipartite generalization of $\mathcal{M}_{\alpha\beta\gamma}$ generate the Mermin inequalities [Mer90a, WW01a], hence the name. Just as the complete set of Bell-CHSH inequalities, the set of these Mermin inequalities is invariant under LRO and thus it forms a complete set [WW01b].

Consider the following 8 maximally local boxes:

$$P_M^{\alpha\beta\gamma}(a_m, b_n | A_i, B_j) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{4}, & i \oplus j = 1 \\ \frac{1}{2}, & m \oplus n = i \cdot j \oplus \alpha i \oplus \beta j \oplus \gamma \\ 0, & \text{otherwise,} \end{cases}$$

here $\alpha\beta\gamma = 00\gamma, 10\gamma$, and, for $\alpha\beta\gamma = 01\gamma, 11\gamma$,

$$P_M^{\alpha\beta\gamma}(a_m, b_n | A_i, B_j) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{4}, & i \oplus j = 0 \\ \frac{1}{2}, & m \oplus n = i \cdot j \oplus \alpha i \oplus \beta j \oplus \gamma \\ 0, & \text{otherwise,} \end{cases} \tag{3.7}$$

which are the equal mixture of the four deterministic boxes. These boxes can be obtained from the Mermin box in Eq. (3.3) by LRO. Thus, there are 8 Mermin-boxes which can have maximal EPR-steerability. Just as there exists the correspondence between the 8 PR-boxes and the 8 Bell-CHSH inequalities, there exists the correspondence between the 8 Mermin boxes and the 8 Mermin operators, $\mathcal{M}_{\alpha\beta\gamma}$, in Eq. (3.6): a Mermin box cannot take the algebraic maximum of 2 for more than one Mermin operator. Notice that the Mermin operators can be written as the uniform mixture of two Bell-CHSH operators; for instance, $\mathcal{M}_{000} = \frac{1}{2}(\mathcal{B}_{000} + \mathcal{B}_{110})$. Similarly, the Mermin boxes can also be decomposed into the uniform mixture of two PR-boxes; for instance, $P_M^{000} = \frac{1}{2}(P_{PR}^{000} + P_{PR}^{110})$.

The complete set of bipartite Mermin inequalities in Eq. (3.6) do not distinguish between EPR-steerable and non-steerable boxes since the algebraic maximum of any Mermin operator, $\mathcal{M}_{\alpha\beta\gamma}$, is 2 which is equal to the right-hand side of Eq. (3.6). However, magnitude of the modulus of the Mermin operators, $\mathcal{M}_{\alpha\beta} := |\mathcal{M}_{\alpha\beta\gamma}|$, serve to construct Mermin discord. Here $\mathcal{M}_{\alpha 0} = |\langle A_0 B_0 \rangle + (-1)^{\alpha\oplus 1} \langle A_1 B_1 \rangle|$ and $\mathcal{M}_{0\beta} = |\langle A_0 B_1 \rangle + (-1)^\beta \langle A_1 B_0 \rangle|$.

Observation 9. For any Mermin box, only one of the Mermin functions, $\mathcal{M}_{\alpha\beta}$, attains 2 and the rest of them are zero, whereas for the deterministic boxes and the PR-boxes, two of the Mermin functions attain 2 and the other two are zero.

This observation leads us to define a measure of Mermin discord similar to the measure of Bell discord.

Definition 3.2. Mermin discord, \mathcal{Q} , is defined as,

$$\mathcal{Q} := \min_j \mathcal{Q}_j, \quad (3.8)$$

where, $\mathcal{Q}_1 = \left| |\mathcal{M}_{00} - \mathcal{M}_{01}| - |\mathcal{M}_{10} - \mathcal{M}_{11}| \right|$, and \mathcal{Q}_2 and \mathcal{Q}_3 are obtained by permuting $\mathcal{M}_{\alpha\beta}$ in \mathcal{Q}_1 . Here $0 \leq \mathcal{Q} \leq 2$.

Mermin discord is constructed such that all the PR-boxes and the deterministic boxes have $\mathcal{Q} = 0$, and, the algebraic maximum of \mathcal{Q} is achieved by the Mermin boxes, i.e., $\mathcal{Q} = 2$ for any Mermin box. Further, Mermin discord is invariant under LRO and permutation of the parties as the set $\{\mathcal{Q}_j\}$ is invariant under these two transformations.

We consider the following maximally-local box,

$$P_M^{nm} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & 0 & 0 \\ \frac{1}{2} & 0 & \frac{1}{2} & 0 \\ 0 & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & 0 \end{pmatrix}. \quad (3.9)$$

Notice that the Mermin box in Eq. (3.3) and the above box are equivalent with respect to $\langle A_i B_j \rangle$, i.e., both the boxes have $\langle A_0 B_0 \rangle = -\langle A_1 B_1 \rangle = 1$ and $\langle A_0 B_1 \rangle = \langle A_1 B_0 \rangle = 0$. These two maximally local boxes differ by their marginals; the Mermin box in Eq. (3.3) has maximally mixed marginals, whereas the one in Eq. (3.9) has nonmaximally mixed marginals.

Observation 10. A maximally-local box that has $\mathcal{Q} = 2$ is, in general, a convex combination of a maximally mixed marginals Mermin box and the four nonmaximally mixed marginals Mermin boxes which are equivalent with respect to $\langle A_i B_j \rangle$,

$$P_{\mathcal{Q}=2}^{\alpha\beta\gamma} = \sum_{i=1}^4 P_{M_i} P_{M_i}^{nm} + P_M P_M^{\alpha\beta\gamma}, \quad (3.10)$$

where $P_{M_i}^{nm}$ are the four nonmaximally mixed marginals Mermin boxes which all have the same values for $\langle A_i B_j \rangle$ and $P_M^{\alpha\beta\gamma} = \frac{1}{4} \sum_{i=1}^4 P_{M_i}^{nm}$ is one of the eight Mermin boxes in Eq. (3.7) which have maximally mixed marginals.

Proof. Since the two Mermin boxes in Eqs. (3.3) and (3.9) are equivalent with respect to $\langle A_i B_j \rangle$, any convex mixture of these two boxes again have $\mathcal{Q} = 2$. There are four nonmaximally mixed marginals Mermin boxes which are equivalent with respect to $\langle A_i B_j \rangle$ corresponding to a given maximally mixed marginals Mermin box. Thus, any convex mixture of these five Mermin boxes is again a $\mathcal{Q} = 2$ box. It can be checked that the equal mixture of the four nonmaximally mixed marginals Mermin boxes which are equivalent with respect to $\langle A_i B_j \rangle$ gives the maximally mixed marginals Mermin box. \square

Observation 11. \mathcal{Q} divides the $\mathcal{G} = 0$ region into a $\mathcal{Q} > 0$ region and $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{Q} = 0$ nonconvex region.

Proof. Since all the deterministic boxes have $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{Q} = 0$ and the Mermin boxes have $\mathcal{G} = 0$, the set of $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{Q} = 0$ boxes forms a nonconvex subregion of the $\mathcal{G} = 0$ region. \square

The division of the $\mathcal{G} = 0$ region with respect to \mathcal{Q} allows us to obtain the following canonical decomposition of the local boxes with $\mathcal{G} = 0$ (see Appendix 3.8.2 for details).

Theorem 3.1. Any local box, $P_L^{\mathcal{G}=0}$, which does not have Bell discord can be decomposed into maximally local box with $\mathcal{Q} = 2$ and a local box with $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{Q} = 0$,

$$P_L^{\mathcal{G}=0} = \zeta P_{\mathcal{Q}=2}^{\alpha\beta\gamma} + (1 - \zeta) P_{\mathcal{Q}=0}^{\mathcal{G}=0}, \quad (3.11)$$

where, $P_{\mathcal{Q}=2}^{\alpha\beta\gamma}$ is the maximally local box with $\mathcal{Q} = 2$, ζ is the maximal irreducible component of this box and $P_{\mathcal{Q}=0}^{\mathcal{G}=0}$ is the local box with $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{Q} = 0$.

From linearity of \mathcal{Q} with respect to the decomposition given in Eq. (3.11), it follows that $\mathcal{Q}(P_L^{\mathcal{G}=0}) = \zeta \mathcal{Q}(P_{\mathcal{Q}=2}^{\alpha\beta\gamma}) + (1 - \zeta) \mathcal{Q}(P_{\mathcal{Q}=0}^{\mathcal{G}=0}) = 2\zeta$. This implies that the component, ζ , in Eq. (3.11) is invariant under LRO.

3.3 Mermin discord of two-qubit states

The following inequalities,

$$\mathcal{M}_{\alpha\beta\gamma} \leq \sqrt{2}, \quad (3.12)$$

where $\mathcal{M}_{\alpha\beta\gamma}$ are the Mermin operators given in Eq. (3.6), form the complete set of EPR-steering inequalities if the measurement operators on Alice's or Bob's side are anti-commuting qubit observables [SJWP10]. Suppose $B_0 = \sigma_x$ and $B_1 = \sigma_y$, then these inequalities can be obtained from the EPR-steering inequality in Eq. (3.2) by LRO. The local boxes which violate an EPR-steering inequality in Eq. (3.12) are the subset of the local boxes which have Mermin discord.

We will apply Mermin discord to the local boxes arising from the pure entangled states in Eq. (2.11) and the Werner states in Eq. (2.19). A nonzero Mermin discord of the non-steerable boxes originates from incompatible measurements that give rise to EPR-steering. We will find that optimal Mermin discord is achieved by the orthogonal measurements which do not give rise to Bell nonlocality.

3.3.1 Pure entangled states

(a) For the settings $\vec{a}_0 = \hat{x}$, $\vec{a}_1 = \hat{y}$, $\vec{b}_0 = \hat{x}$ and $\vec{b}_1 = \hat{y}$, the pure entangled states in Eq. (2.11) give rise to the noisy Mermin-box which is a mixture of a Mermin box and white noise as follows:

$$P = \sqrt{\tau} \left(\frac{P_{PR}^{000} + P_{PR}^{110}}{2} \right) + (1 - \sqrt{\tau}) P_N, \quad (3.13)$$

where $\tau = \sin 2\theta$. The above box violates the EPR-steering inequality, i.e., $\mathcal{M}_{000} = 2\sqrt{\tau} > \sqrt{2}$ if $\tau > \frac{1}{2}$ and has Mermin discord $\mathcal{Q} = 2\sqrt{\tau} > 0$ if $\tau > 0$. Notice

that the irreducible Mermin-box component in the non EPR-steerable box in Eq. (3.13) is due to the incompatible measurements that gives rise to EPR-steering and entanglement.

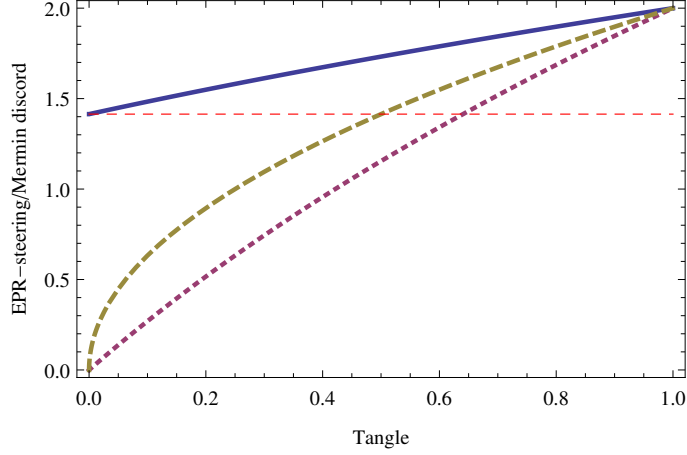


Figure 3.2: Dashed line shows the plots of the EPR-steering violation and Mermin discord for the box given in Eq. (3.13). Solid and dotted lines show the plots of the EPR-steering violation and Mermin discord respectively for the box given in Eq. (3.14). We observe that the box in Eq. (3.14) has less Mermin discord than the box in Eq. (3.13) despite the fact that the former gives rise to optimal violation of the EPR-steering inequality.

(b) For the settings, $\vec{a}_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{z} + \hat{x})$, $\vec{a}_1 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{z} - \hat{x})$, $\vec{b}_0 = \cos t \hat{z} + \sin t \hat{x}$, and $\vec{b}_1 = \cos t \hat{z} - \sin t \hat{x}$, where $\cos t = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+\tau}}$, all the pure entangled states violate the EPR-steering inequality, i.e., $\mathcal{M}_{000} = \sqrt{2}\sqrt{1+\tau} > \sqrt{2}$ if $\tau > 0$. For this settings, the box can be decomposed into Mermin box and a nonmaximally mixed marginals box with $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{Q} = 0$,

$$P = \nu \left(\frac{P_{PR}^{000} + P_{PR}^{110}}{2} \right) + (1 - \nu) P_{\mathcal{Q}=0}^{\mathcal{G}=0}, \quad (3.14)$$

where $\nu = \frac{\sqrt{2}\tau}{\sqrt{1+\tau}}$. The $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{Q} = 0$ box, $P_{\mathcal{Q}=0}^{\mathcal{G}=0}$, in this decomposition becomes white noise, P_N , for the maximally entangled state. The above box has Mermin discord $\mathcal{Q} = \frac{2\sqrt{2}\tau}{\sqrt{1+\tau}} > 0$ if $\tau > 0$.

Notice that the box in Eq. (3.13) has more irreducible Mermin box component than the box in Eq. (3.14) for a given amount of entanglement (see fig. 3.2). Thus, when the pure nonmaximally entangled states give rise to optimal

violation of an EPR-steering inequality, the box does not have optimal Mermin discord and has nonmaximally mixed marginals.

3.3.2 Werner states

For the settings that gives rise to the optimal Mermin discord given in Eq. (3.13), the box arising from the Werner states in Eq. (2.19) can be decomposed into Mermin box and white noise as follows,

$$P = (1-p)P_N + p \left(\frac{P_{PR}^{000} + P_{PR}^{110}}{2} \right). \quad (3.15)$$

The above box violates the EPR-steering inequality if $p > \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ and has Mermin discord $\mathcal{Q} = 2p > 0$ if $p > 0$. Thus, Mermin discord of the the local box in Eq. (3.15) also detects nonclassicality of the entangled states, which cannot give rise to the violation of an EPR-steering inequality, and the separable nonzero quantum discord states.

3.4 Bell and Mermin discord vs nonzero quantum discord and incompatibility

In the case of two-qubit states and projective measurements, we will show that both incompatible measurements and nonzero left and right quantum discord are necessary for nonzero Bell/Mermin discord.

Theorem 3.2. *No compatible measurements on two-qubit states can give rise to nonzero Bell/Mermin discord.*

Proof. Any two-qubit state, up to local unitary equivalence, can be represented as,

$$\begin{aligned} \rho_{AB} = & \frac{1}{4}(\mathbb{1}_A \otimes \mathbb{1}_B + \vec{r} \cdot \vec{\sigma} \otimes \mathbb{1}_B + \mathbb{1}_A \otimes \vec{s} \cdot \vec{\sigma} \\ & + \sum_{i=1}^3 c_i \sigma_i \otimes \sigma_i), \end{aligned} \quad (3.16)$$

where the coefficients $c_i = \text{Tr} \rho_{AB} \sigma_i \otimes \sigma_i$, $i = x, y, z$, form a diagonal matrix denoted by C . Here $|\vec{r}|^2 + |\vec{s}|^2 + \|C\|^2 \leq 3$ with equality holds for the pure states. The expectation value of the above states is given by,

$$\langle A_i B_j \rangle = \hat{a}_i \cdot C \hat{b}_j. \quad (3.17)$$

Let us calculate \mathcal{G} and \mathcal{Q} for the states given in Eq. (3.16) for compatible measurements on Alice's side. Suppose we choose measurement directions as $\hat{a}_0 = \hat{a}_1 = \hat{a}$, the measurement observables commute, i.e., $[A_0, A_1] = 0$. For this choice of compatible measurements on Alice's side, $\mathcal{B}_{00} = \mathcal{B}_{01} = 2\hat{a}_0 \cdot C \hat{b}_0$, and, $\mathcal{B}_{10} = \mathcal{B}_{11} = 2\hat{a}_0 \cdot C \hat{b}_1$. This implies that $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{Q} = 0$ for any choice of compatible measurements on one side and any choice of compatible/incompatible measurements on the other side. \square

Any separable state which has nonzero left and right quantum discord cannot be decomposed in the classical-quantum (CQ) or quantum-classical (QC) form [DVB10]. The CQ states can be written as,

$$\rho_{CQ} = \sum_{i=0}^1 p_i |i\rangle\langle i| \otimes \chi_i, \quad (3.18)$$

whereas QC states can be written as,

$$\rho_{QC} = \sum_{j=0}^1 p_j \phi_j \otimes |j\rangle\langle j|. \quad (3.19)$$

Here $\{|i\rangle\}$ and $\{|j\rangle\}$ are the orthonormal sets, and, χ_i and ϕ_j are the arbitrary quantum states. Despite the CQ and QC states are not the product states in general, their joint expectation value can be written in the factorized form, $\langle AB \rangle = f(\hat{a})f(\hat{b})$, here \hat{a} and \hat{b} are the measurement directions chosen by Alice and Bob respectively. This factorization of the expectation value for the CQ and QC states implies that they cannot have nonzero Bell/Mermin discord for all measurements.

Theorem 3.3. *All classical-quantum and quantum-classical states have zero Bell and Mermin discord, i.e., $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{Q} = 0$ for all measurements.*

Proof. In the Bloch sphere representation, the CQ states in Eq. (3.18) can be written as:

$$\begin{aligned}\rho_{CQ} &= \frac{p_0}{4}(\mathbb{1} + \hat{r} \cdot \vec{\sigma}) \otimes (\mathbb{1} + \vec{s}_0 \cdot \vec{\sigma}) \\ &\quad + \frac{p_1}{4}(\mathbb{1} - \hat{r} \cdot \vec{\sigma}) \otimes (\mathbb{1} + \vec{s}_1 \cdot \vec{\sigma}),\end{aligned}\quad (3.20)$$

where \hat{r} is the Bloch vector for the projectors $|i\rangle\langle i|$ and \vec{s}_i are the Bloch vector for the states χ_i . Notice that \hat{r} appears twice in the above decomposition because of the orthogonality of projectors on Alice's side; as a result of this, the expectation value factorizes as follows,

$$\langle A_i B_j \rangle = (\hat{a}_i \cdot \hat{r}) (\hat{b}_j \cdot (p_0 \vec{s}_0 - p_1 \vec{s}_1)), \quad (3.21)$$

whose form is similar to that of a product state,

$$\rho = \rho_A \otimes \rho_B = \frac{1}{4} [(\mathbb{1} + \vec{r} \cdot \vec{\sigma}) \otimes (\mathbb{1} + \vec{s} \cdot \vec{\sigma})].$$

We have observed that the optimal settings have the following property: for the Bell discord one has, $\hat{a}_0 \cdot \hat{a}_1 = 0$, $\hat{b}_0 \cdot \hat{b}_1 = 0$ and $\hat{a}_i \cdot \hat{b}_j = \pm \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$, whereas for the Mermin discord one has: $\hat{a}_0 \cdot \hat{a}_1 = 0$, $\hat{b}_0 \cdot \hat{b}_1 = 0$ and $\hat{a}_i = \pm \hat{b}_j$. Since the optimal settings that maximizes \mathcal{G} and \mathcal{Q} have the common property that measurements on Alice's side or Bob's side are orthogonal, we choose orthogonal measurements on Alice's side to maximize \mathcal{G} and \mathcal{Q} with respect to the correlation given in Eq. (3.21). Suppose we choose $\hat{a}_0 \cdot \hat{r} = 1$, the orthogonality condition ($\hat{a}_0 \cdot \hat{a}_1 = 0$) implies that $\hat{a}_1 \cdot \hat{r} = 0$. For this choice of orthogonal measurements on Alice's side, $\mathcal{B}_{00} = |(\hat{b}_0 + \hat{b}_1) \cdot (p_0 \vec{s}_0 - p_1 \vec{s}_1)|$, $\mathcal{B}_{01} = |(\hat{b}_0 - \hat{b}_1) \cdot (p_0 \vec{s}_0 - p_1 \vec{s}_1)|$, $\mathcal{B}_{10} = |(\hat{b}_0 + \hat{b}_1) \cdot (p_0 \vec{s}_0 - p_1 \vec{s}_1)|$, and $\mathcal{B}_{11} = |(\hat{b}_0 - \hat{b}_1) \cdot (p_0 \vec{s}_0 - p_1 \vec{s}_1)|$ which implies that $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{Q} = 0$ for all possible measurements on Bob's side. Similarly, we can prove that $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{Q} = 0$ for the QC states since \mathcal{G} and \mathcal{Q} are symmetric under the permutation of the parties. \square

Since the joint expectation value of any quantum-correlated state, which has nonzero left and right quantum discord, cannot be written in the factorized form, i.e., $\langle AB \rangle \neq f(\hat{a})f(\hat{b})$, all quantum correlated states can give rise to nonzero Bell/Mermin discord for suitable incompatible measurements.

3.5 3-decomposition of NS boxes

The canonical decomposition given in Eq. (2.16) is not the most general one for any given NS box. Since the canonical decomposition for the boxes with $\mathcal{G} = 0$ given in Eq. (3.11) implies that the $\mathcal{G} = 0$ box in Eq. (2.16) can be decomposed into box with $\mathcal{Q} = 2$ and a box $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{Q} = 0$, we obtain the following 3-decomposition fact of NS boxes.

Theorem 3.4. *Any NS box can be written as a convex mixture of a PR-box, a maximally-local box with $\mathcal{Q} = 2$ and a local box with $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{Q} = 0$,*

$$P = \mu P_{PR}^{\alpha\beta\gamma} + \nu P_{\mathcal{Q}=2}^{\alpha\beta\gamma} + (1 - \mu - \nu) P_{\mathcal{G}=0, \mathcal{Q}=0}^{\alpha\beta\gamma}. \quad (3.22)$$

The 3-decomposition given above serves as the most general canonical decomposition of the NS boxes as it classifies any given NS box according to whether it has Bell or/and Mermin discord.

3-decomposition of two-qubit states.– For any given quantum correlated state, there are three types of incompatible measurements which give rise to (i) $\mathcal{G} > 0$ and $\mathcal{Q} = 0$ (ii) $\mathcal{G} = 0$ and $\mathcal{Q} > 0$ and (iii) $\mathcal{G} > 0$ and $\mathcal{Q} > 0$ (3-decomposition). We will analyze 3-decomposition of the pure entangled states and the Werner states in order to illustrate the new insights that may be obtained regarding the origin of nonclassicality.

3.5.1 Maximally entangled state

When the maximally entangled state gives rise to a nonlocal box which has a 3-decomposition, the box also violates an EPR-steering inequality. For the measurement settings: $\vec{a}_0 = \hat{x}$, $\vec{a}_1 = \hat{y}$, $\vec{b}_0 = \sqrt{p}\hat{x} - \sqrt{1-p}\hat{y}$ and $\vec{b}_1 = \sqrt{1-p}\hat{x} + \sqrt{p}\hat{y}$, where $\frac{1}{2} \leq p \leq 1$, the box arising from the Bell state, $|\psi^+\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(|00\rangle + |11\rangle)$, can be decomposed into PR-box, a Mermin box which is a uniform mixture of two PR-boxes and white noise as follows,

$$P = \mu P_{PR}^{000} + \nu \left(\frac{P_{PR}^{000} + P_{PR}^{110}}{2} \right) + (1 - \mu - \nu) P_N, \quad (3.23)$$

where $\mu = \sqrt{1-p}$ and $\nu = \sqrt{p} - \sqrt{1-p}$. The above box has Bell and Mermin discord simultaneously when $\frac{1}{2} < p < 1$, i.e., $\mathcal{G} = 4\sqrt{1-p} > 0$ if $p \neq 1$ and $\mathcal{Q} = 2(\sqrt{p} - \sqrt{1-p}) > 0$ if $p \neq \frac{1}{2}$. The box in Eq. (3.23) violates the Bell-CHSH inequality, i.e., $\mathcal{B}_{000} = 2(\sqrt{p} + \sqrt{1-p}) > 2$ if $p \neq 1$ and the EPR-steering inequality, i.e., $\mathcal{M}_{000} = 2\sqrt{p} > \sqrt{2}$ if $p \neq \frac{1}{2}$. Notice that when the settings becomes optimal for the violation of the EPR-steering inequality which happens at $p = 1$, the PR-box and Mermin box components in the 3-decomposition go to zero and maximal respectively. Thus, the Mermin-box component in the nonlocal box in Eq. (3.23) originates from incompatible measurements that give rise to maximal EPR-steerability.

3.5.2 Pure nonmaximally entangled states

(a) We define the settings: $\vec{a}_0 = s\hat{x} + c\hat{y}$, $\vec{a}_1 = c\hat{x} - s\hat{y}$, $\vec{b}_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{x} + \hat{y})$ and $\vec{b}_1 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{x} - \hat{y})$, where $s = \sin 2\theta$ and $c = \cos 2\theta$. For this state dependent settings, the pure nonmaximally entangled states in Eq. (2.11) give rise to a 3-decomposition as follows,

$$P = (1 - \mu - \nu)P_N + \nu \left(\frac{P_{PR}^{000} + P_{PR}^{11\gamma}}{2} \right) + \mu P_{PR}^{000}, \quad (3.24)$$

where $\nu = |c + s - |c - s||$ and $\mu = \frac{s}{\sqrt{2}}|s - c|$. The box has nonzero Bell and Mermin discord as follows (see fig. 3.3),

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G} &= 2\sqrt{2\tau}|\sqrt{\tau} - \sqrt{1-\tau}| \\ &> 0 \quad \text{except when } s \neq 0, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \end{aligned}$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{Q} &= \sqrt{2}s| |c + s| - |c - s| | > 0 \quad \text{except when } s \neq 0, \frac{1}{2} \\ &= \begin{cases} 2\sqrt{2}\tau & \text{when } c > s \\ 2\sqrt{2}\tau(1 - \tau^2) & \text{when } s > c. \end{cases} \end{aligned}$$

Notice that the box in Eq. (3.24) has only Bell discord when $\theta = \pi/4$ since the settings becomes optimal for Bell discord. Similarly, it has only Mermin discord when $\theta = \pi/8$ since the settings becomes optimal for Mermin discord.

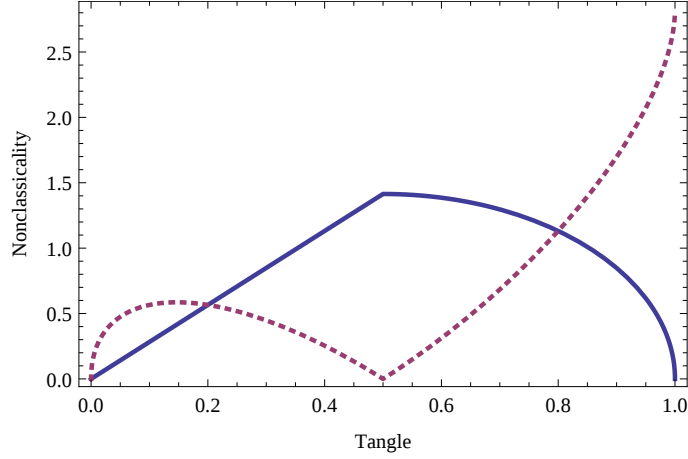


Figure 3.3: Bell and Mermin discord of the box given in Eq. (3.24) are shown by dotted and solid lines respectively.

(b) For the settings: $\vec{a}_0 = c\hat{x} + s\hat{z}$, $\vec{a}_1 = s\hat{x} - c\hat{z}$, $\vec{b}_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{x} + \hat{z})$ and $\vec{b}_1 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(-\hat{x} + \hat{z})$, the box arising from the pure entangled states has the following 3-decomposition,

$$P = (1 - \nu - \mu)P_{\mathcal{Q}=0}^{\mathcal{G}=0} + \nu \left(\frac{P_{PR}^{000} + P_{PR}^{11\gamma}}{2} \right) + \mu P_{PR}^{000}, \quad (3.25)$$

where the PR-box and Mermin box components, μ and ν , are the same as for the box given in Eq. (3.24). The $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{Q} = 0$ box, $P_{\mathcal{Q}=0}^{\mathcal{G}=0}$, in Eq. (3.25) has nonmaximally mixed marginals, whereas the $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{Q} = 0$ box in Eq. (3.24) has maximally mixed marginals. Thus, the boxes in Eqs. (3.24) and (3.25) differ only by their marginals because of this reason the violation of the Bell-CHSH inequality is larger for the latter box than the former box (see fig. 3.4).

3.5.3 Mixed quantum discordant states

For the settings $\vec{a}_0 = p\hat{x} + \sqrt{1-p^2}\hat{y}$, $\vec{a}_1 = \sqrt{1-p^2}\hat{x} - p\hat{y}$, $\vec{b}_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{x} + \hat{y})$ and $\vec{b}_1 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{x} - \hat{y})$, the Werner states in Eq. (2.19) give rise to a 3-decomposition as follows,

$$P = (1 - \mu - \nu)P_N + \nu \left(\frac{P_{PR}^{000} + P_{PR}^{11\gamma}}{2} \right) + \mu P_{PR}^{000}, \quad (3.26)$$

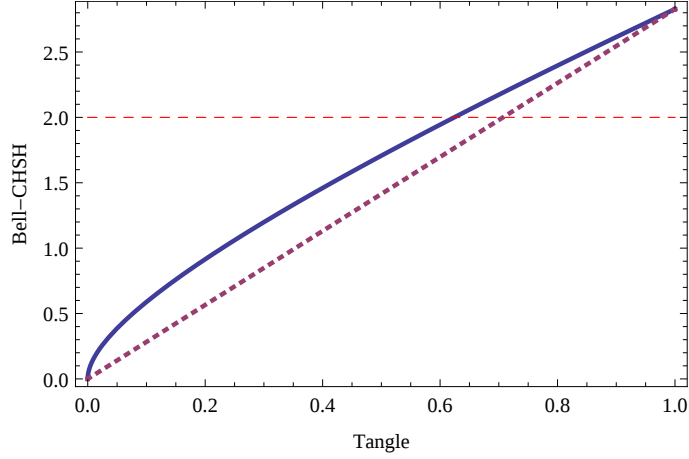


Figure 3.4: The violation of the Bell-CHSH inequality for the box in Eqs. (3.24) and (3.25) are shown by dotted and solid lines respectively.

where $\nu = \frac{p}{\sqrt{2}}|p + \sqrt{1-p^2} - |p - \sqrt{1-p^2}||$ and $\mu = \frac{p}{\sqrt{2}}|p - \sqrt{1-p^2}|$. The box has nonzero Bell and Mermin discord as follows,

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G} &= 2\sqrt{2}p \left| p - \sqrt{1-p^2} \right| \\ &> 0 \quad \text{except when } p \neq 0, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \end{aligned}$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{Q} &= \sqrt{2}p \left| p + \sqrt{1-p^2} - |p - \sqrt{1-p^2}| \right| \\ &> 0 \quad \text{except when } p \neq 0, 1 \\ &= \begin{cases} 2\sqrt{2}p^2 & \text{when } 0 \leq p \leq \frac{1}{2} \\ 2\sqrt{2}\sqrt{p^2(1-p^2)} & \text{when } \frac{1}{2} \leq p \leq 1. \end{cases} \end{aligned}$$

3.6 Tsirelson bound

Here we are interested in a restricted NS polytope, \mathcal{N}_Q , whose vertices are the 8 Tsirelson boxes,

$$P_T^{\alpha\beta\gamma} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}P_{PR}^{\alpha\beta\gamma} + \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)P_N, \quad (3.27)$$

and the 8 quantum Mermin-boxes, $P_M^{\alpha\beta\gamma}$, which are given in Eq. (3.7) to figure out the constraints of quantum correlations. This polytope can be realized by

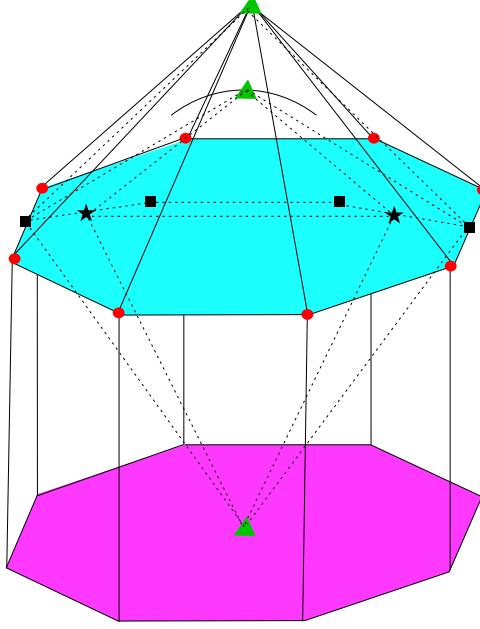


Figure 3.5: The square and the star points on the facet of the local polytope represent the classically-correlated (CC) boxes and the quantum Mermin boxes respectively. The subpolytope, \mathcal{N}_{mm} , formed by the PR-boxes and the CC boxes is represented by the region connecting the triangle point on the top, the square points and the triangle point at the centre of the bottom (white noise). The subpolytope, \mathcal{N}_{Tmm} , whose vertices are the Tsirelson boxes and CC boxes is represented by the region connecting the triangle point on the curved surface, the square points and white noise. The subpolytope, \mathcal{N}_Q , whose vertices are the Tsirelson boxes and Mermin boxes is represented by the region connecting the triangle point on the curved surface, the star points and white noise. The region connecting the square points and white noise represents the subpolytope, \mathcal{L}_{mm} , formed by the CC boxes. The subpolytope, \mathcal{L}_Q , formed by the Mermin boxes is represented by the region connecting the star points and white noise.

quantum theory which we illustrate by the correlations arising from the convex mixture of the 8 maximally entangled states,

$$\rho = \sum_{k=0}^1 \sum_{j=0}^1 p_k^j |\psi_k^j\rangle \langle \psi_k^j| + \sum_{k=0}^1 \sum_{j=0}^1 q_k^j |\phi_k^j\rangle \langle \phi_k^j|, \quad (3.28)$$

where $|\psi_k^j\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(|00\rangle + (-1)^{j i^k} |11\rangle)$ and $|\phi_k^j\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(|01\rangle + (-1)^{j i^k} |10\rangle)$. For the measurement settings, \mathcal{M}_T :

$$\vec{a}_0 = \hat{x}, \quad \vec{a}_1 = \hat{y}, \quad \vec{b}_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{x} - \hat{y}) \quad \text{and} \quad \vec{b}_1 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{x} + \hat{y}), \quad (3.29)$$

the correlation arising from the states in Eq. (3.28) can be decomposed into 8 Tsirelson boxes,

$$P(\rho, \mathcal{M}_T) = p_0^0 P_T^{000} + p_0^1 P_T^{001} + p_1^0 P_T^{100} + p_1^1 P_T^{101} \\ + q_0^0 P_T^{011} + q_0^1 P_T^{010} + q_1^0 P_T^{111} + q_1^1 P_T^{110}. \quad (3.30)$$

For the measurement settings, \mathcal{M}_M :

$$\vec{a}_0 = \hat{x}, \quad \vec{a}_1 = \hat{y}, \quad \vec{b}_0 = -\hat{y} \quad \text{and} \quad \vec{b}_1 = \hat{x}, \quad (3.31)$$

the correlation arising from the states in Eq. (3.28) can be decomposed into 8 Mermin boxes,

$$P(\rho, \mathcal{M}_M) = p_0^0 P_M^{000} + p_0^1 P_M^{001} + p_1^0 P_M^{100} + p_1^1 P_M^{101} \\ + q_0^0 P_M^{011} + q_0^1 P_M^{010} + q_1^0 P_M^{111} + q_1^1 P_M^{110}. \quad (3.32)$$

Since the set of quantum correlations is convex [Pit01, WW01a], any convex mixture of the two correlations given in Eqs. (3.30) and (3.32),

$$P = \lambda P(\rho, \mathcal{M}_T) + (1 - \lambda) P(\rho, \mathcal{M}_M), \quad (3.33)$$

is also quantum realizable which implies that the polytope \mathcal{N}_Q is quantum.

We obtain the following relationship between the two quantum correlations given in Eqs. (3.30) and (3.32).

Observation 12. For any state given in Eq. (3.28), Bell discord of the correlation given in Eq. (3.30) is related to the Mermin discord of the correlation given in Eq. (3.32) as follows,

$$\mathcal{G}(P(\rho, \mathcal{M}_T)) = \sqrt{2} \mathcal{Q}(P(\rho, \mathcal{M}_M)). \quad (3.34)$$

Proof. The Bell functions for the settings given in Eq. (3.29) reduce to the Mer-

min functions for the settings given in Eq. (3.31) as follows:

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta} &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} |\langle \sigma_x \otimes (\sigma_x + \sigma_y) \rangle + (-1)^\beta \langle \sigma_x \otimes (\sigma_x - \sigma_y) \rangle + (-1)^\alpha \langle \sigma_y \otimes (\sigma_x + \sigma_y) \rangle \\
&\quad + (-1)^{\alpha\oplus\beta\oplus 1} \langle \sigma_y \otimes (\sigma_x - \sigma_y) \rangle| \\
&= \begin{cases} (\alpha \oplus \beta \oplus 1)\sqrt{2} |(-1)^\beta \langle \sigma_x \otimes \sigma_x \rangle + (-1)^\alpha \langle \sigma_y \otimes \sigma_y \rangle| \\
\quad + (\alpha \oplus \beta)\sqrt{2} |(-1)^\gamma \langle \sigma_x \otimes \sigma_y \rangle + (-1)^{\alpha\oplus\beta\oplus\gamma\oplus 1} \langle \sigma_y \otimes \sigma_x \rangle| \\
= \sqrt{2} \mathcal{M}_{\alpha\beta} \quad \text{for } \alpha\beta = 00, 01, \\
(\alpha \oplus \beta)\sqrt{2} |(-1)^\beta \langle \sigma_x \otimes \sigma_x \rangle + (-1)^\alpha \langle \sigma_y \otimes \sigma_y \rangle| \\
\quad + (\alpha \oplus \beta \oplus 1)\sqrt{2} |(-1)^\gamma \langle \sigma_x \otimes \sigma_y \rangle + (-1)^{\alpha\oplus\beta\oplus\gamma\oplus 1} \langle \sigma_y \otimes \sigma_x \rangle| \\
= \sqrt{2} \mathcal{M}_{\alpha\beta} \quad \text{for } \alpha\beta = 10, 11 \end{cases} \quad (3.35)
\end{aligned}$$

due to the linearity of quantum theory, $\langle A+B \rangle = \langle A \rangle + \langle B \rangle$. The relationship between the Bell and Mermin functions given in Eq. (3.35) implies that $\mathcal{G}(\rho, \mathcal{M}_T) = \sqrt{2} \mathcal{Q}(\rho, \mathcal{M}_M)$. \square

The relationship between Bell and Mermin discord given in Eq. (3.34) implies that the Mermin boxes limit nonlocality of the most nonlocal quantum boxes to the Tsirelson bound since $\mathcal{G}(\rho, \mathcal{M}_T) \leq 2\sqrt{2}$ follows from the fact that $\mathcal{Q}(\rho, \mathcal{M}_M) \leq 2$.

We now discuss the constraints of the quantum region, \mathcal{N}_Q , inside the full NS polytope. Notice that correlations in the region \mathcal{N}_Q have maximal local randomness i.e., $\langle A \rangle_i = \langle B \rangle_j = 0$. If the full NS polytope is constrained by maximal local randomness, it gives rise to a subpolytope, \mathcal{N}_{mm} , whose vertices are the 8 PR-boxes and 8 classically-correlated (CC) boxes,

$$P_{CC}^{\alpha\beta\gamma}(a_m, b_n | A_i, B_j) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{2}, & m \oplus n = ai \oplus \beta j \oplus \gamma \\ 0, & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases} \quad (3.36)$$

The polytope, \mathcal{N}_{Tmm} , whose vertices are the 8 Tsirelson boxes and the 8 CC boxes is obtained by constraining \mathcal{N}_{mm} by the Tsirelson inequalities, $\mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta\gamma} \leq 2\sqrt{2}$ [Tsi80]. The polytope \mathcal{N}_{Tmm} is quantum since its vertices are quantum realizable [Pit01]. Notice that the polytope, \mathcal{N}_Q , is contained inside \mathcal{N}_{Tmm} (see fig. 3.5). Since the Mermin boxes with maximally mixed marginals limits nonlocality of quantum correlations, finding the physical constraints of \mathcal{N}_Q would help us to

single out quantum theory. The set of local boxes which have maximal local randomness forms a polytope, \mathcal{L}_{mm} , whose vertices are the CC boxes. Inside this polytope, there exists a polytope, \mathcal{L}_Q , whose vertices are the 8 maximally mixed marginals Mermin boxes.

3.7 Conclusions

We have introduced the measures, Bell discord (\mathcal{G}) and Mermin discord (\mathcal{Q}), to characterize quantum correlations arising from two-qubit states within the framework of GNST. We find that when local boxes have nonzero Bell/Mermin discord, they can arise from incompatible measurements on two-qubit states which have entanglement in the case of pure states and quantum correlation going beyond entanglement in the case of mixed states. Nonzero Bell discord of local boxes which have nonclassicality originates from incompatible measurements that give rise to Bell nonlocality. We have observed that there are local boxes which exhibits EPR-steerability. We have introduced Mermin boxes which are maximally local and have maximal EPR-steerability. Nonzero Mermin discord of non EPR-steerable boxes which have nonclassicality originates from incompatible measurements that give rise to EPR-steering. We have introduced a 3-decomposition which allows us to isolate the origin of nonclassicality into three disjoint sources: a PR-box, a Mermin box, and a classical box.

We find that all quantum-correlated states which are neither classical-quantum states nor quantum-classical states can give rise to a 3-decomposition, i.e., nonzero Bell discord or/and Mermin discord for suitable incompatible measurements. We find that when pure entangled states and Werner states give rise optimal Bell or Mermin discord, quantum correlation quantified by quantum discord in the Werner states plays a role analogous to entanglement in the pure states. We have shown that Bell and Mermin discord in general serve as the witnesses of nonclassicality of local boxes at the tomography level [GBS15], i.e., nonzero Bell/Mermin discord implies the presence of both nonzero quantum discord and incompatible measurements when the dimension of the measured systems is restricted to be 2×2 and measurements performed are restricted to be projective.

However, we have considered only those boxes with two binary inputs and two binary outputs. Similarly, it would be interesting to study quantum correlations arising from $d_A \times d_B$ states by using NS polytope in which the black boxes have more inputs and more outputs [BLM⁺05, JM05]. In Ref. [Jeb14b], I have generalized Bell and Mermin discord to the multipartite scenario using Svetlichny inequalities and Mermin inequalities which detect genuine nonlocality and GHZ paradox [BCP⁺14].

3.8 Appendix

3.8.1 Mermin boxes

Bell polytope admits two types of Mermin boxes which can be distinguished by their marginals. We have found that there are 8 Mermin boxes which have maximally mixed marginals. The following 32 maximally local boxes:

$$\begin{aligned} P_M^{\alpha\beta\gamma\epsilon} &= \frac{1}{2}(\delta_{m\oplus i\oplus\alpha}^i \delta_{n\oplus j\oplus\beta}^j + \delta_{m\oplus\gamma}^i \delta_{n\oplus\epsilon}^j), \\ P_{M'}^{\alpha\beta\gamma\epsilon} &= \frac{1}{2}(\delta_{m\oplus i\oplus\alpha}^i \delta_{n\oplus\beta}^j + \delta_{m\oplus\gamma}^i \delta_{n\oplus j\oplus\epsilon}^j), \end{aligned} \quad (3.37)$$

which are equal mixture of two deterministic boxes, can be obtained from the Mermin box in Eq. (3.9) by LRO. Thus, there are 32 Mermin boxes with nonmaximally mixed marginals. As all the Mermin boxes are maximally-local, they lie on the facet of the Bell polytope (see fig. 3.1).

3.8.2 Proof of theorem 3.1

Since all Mermin boxes have $\mathcal{G} = 0$, we obtain the following observation.

Observation 13. Any local box with $\mathcal{G} = 0$ can be written as a convex mixture of the maximally local boxes with $\mathcal{Q} = 2$ and the deterministic boxes,

$$P_L^{\mathcal{G}=0} = \sum_{k=0}^7 p_k P_{\mathcal{Q}=2}^k + \sum_{l=0}^{15} q_l P_D^l. \quad (3.38)$$

Here $P_{\mathcal{Q}=2}^k$ is one of the maximally local box given in Eq. (3.10).

The following observations are useful to show the theorem 3.1.

Observation 14. The unequal mixture of any two Mermin boxes which differ by $\langle A_i B_j \rangle$: $pP_M^1 + qP_M^2$; $p > q$, can be written as a convex mixture of an irreducible Mermin box and a box with $\mathcal{Q} = 0$.

Proof. $pP_M^1 + qP_M^2 = (p - q)P_M^1 + 2qP_{\mathcal{Q}=0}$. Here $P_{\mathcal{Q}=0} = \frac{1}{2}(P_M^1 + P_M^2)$ is a box with $\mathcal{Q} = 0$ since it is a uniform mixture of the two Mermin boxes which differ by $\langle A_i B_j \rangle$. \square

Observation 15. \mathcal{Q} calculates the component of irreducible maximally local box with $\mathcal{Q} = 2$ in the mixture of the 8 maximally local boxes: $\sum_{k=0}^7 p_k P_{\mathcal{Q}=2}^k$ given in Eq. (3.38).

Proof. Notice that the uniform mixture of $P_{\mathcal{Q}=2}^k$ and $P_{\mathcal{Q}=2}^{k+1}$ with $k = 0, 2, 4, 6$ gives a zero-expectation box, which has $\langle A_i B_j \rangle = 0 \forall i, j$. We call $P_{\mathcal{Q}=2}^{k+1}$ anti-Mermin box. The evaluation of \mathcal{Q}_1 for the mixture of the 8 maximally local boxes gives,

$$\mathcal{Q}_1 \left(\sum_{k=0}^7 p_k P_{\mathcal{Q}=2}^k \right) = 2 \left(|p_0 - p_1| - |p_2 - p_3| - |p_4 - p_5| - |p_6 - p_7| \right). \quad (3.39)$$

The observation 14 implies that the terms $|p_k - p_{k+1}|$ in this equation give the irreducible maximally local box component in the mixture of the two maximally local boxes whose equal mixture gives a zero-expectation box. Thus, $\left(\min_i \mathcal{Q}_i \left(\sum_{k=0}^7 p_k P_{\mathcal{Q}=2}^k \right) \right) / 2$ gives the irreducible component of the box with $\mathcal{Q} = 2$ in the mixture of the 4 reduced components of the $\mathcal{Q} = 2$ boxes that does not contain any anti-Mermin-box. \square

Let us now prove the theorem 3.1 which goes similar to the proof of the theorem 2.1. Any local box with $\mathcal{G} = 0$ given by the decomposition in Eq. (3.38) can be rewritten as a convex mixture of the 8 maximally local boxes which have $\mathcal{Q} = 2$ and a local box which does not have the components of the $\mathcal{Q} = 2$ boxes,

$$P_L^{\mathcal{G}=0} = \sum_{k=0}^7 q_k P_{\mathcal{Q}=2}^k + \left(1 - \sum_{k=0}^7 q_k \right) P_L, \quad (3.40)$$

where $P_L \neq \sum_k r_k P_{\mathcal{Q}=2}^k + \sum_l s_l P_D^l$, i.e., P_L cannot have nonzero r_k overall possible decompositions. It follows from observations 14 and 15 that the mixture of the 8 maximally local boxes in this decomposition can be written as the mixture of an irreducible $\mathcal{Q} = 2$ box, and the 7 boxes which are the uniform mixture of two $\mathcal{Q} = 2$ boxes:

$$\sum_{k=0}^7 q_k P_{\mathcal{Q}=2}^k = \zeta P_{\mathcal{Q}=2}^{\alpha\beta\gamma} + \sum_{i=1}^4 t_i P_{z_c}^i + \sum_{i=1}^3 v_i P_L^i. \quad (3.41)$$

Here ζ is obtained by minimizing the component of the single maximally local box overall possible decomposition, $P_{z_c}^i$ are the zero-expectation boxes, and P_L^i are the uniform mixture two maximally local boxes which are not the zero-expectation boxes. Now substituting Eq. (3.41) in Eq. (3.40), we get the following decomposition of any box with $\mathcal{G} = 0$,

$$P_L^{\mathcal{G}=0} = \zeta P_{\mathcal{Q}=2} + (1 - \zeta) P_{\mathcal{Q}=0}^{\mathcal{G}=0}. \quad (3.42)$$

Here

$$P_{\mathcal{Q}=0}^{\mathcal{G}=0} = \frac{1}{(1 - \zeta)} \left\{ \sum_{i=1}^4 t_i P_{z_c}^i + \sum_{i=1}^3 v_i P_L^i + \left(1 - \sum_{k=0}^7 q_k \right) P_L \right\}.$$

This box has $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{Q} = 0$ since it does not have the irreducible Mermin box and PR-box components, i.e., it belongs to the $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{Q} = 0$ region.

3.8.3 Linearity of Bell and Mermin discord w.r.t the canonical decompositions

\mathcal{G} is, in general, not linear for the decomposition of a given correlation into the convex mixture of two $\mathcal{G} > 0$ boxes. For instance, consider a correlation which is the convex mixture of two PR-boxes,

$$P = p P_{PR}^i + q P_{PR}^j; \quad p > q, \quad (3.43)$$

which has $\mathcal{G}(P) = 4(p - q)$. Suppose \mathcal{G} is linear for this decomposition, $\mathcal{G}(P) = p\mathcal{G}(P_{PR}^i) + q\mathcal{G}(P_{PR}^j) = 4 \neq 4(p - q)$. However, \mathcal{G} is linear for the decomposition of the correlation in Eq. (3.43) into a mixture of a single PR-box and a $\mathcal{G} = 0$ box,

$$P = (p - q) P_{PR}^i + 2q \left(\frac{P_{PR}^i + P_{PR}^j}{2} \right). \quad (3.44)$$

\mathcal{G} is, in general, also not linear for the decomposition of a correlation into the convex mixture of two $\mathcal{G} = 0$ boxes. For instance, consider the following uniform mixture of two Mermin boxes (the triangle point on the facet of the local polytope in fig. 3.1),

$$P = \frac{1}{2}P_M^1 + \frac{1}{2}P_M^2, \quad (3.45)$$

where $P_M^1 = \frac{1}{2}(P_{PR}^{000} + P_{PR}^{111})$ and $P_M^2 = \frac{1}{2}(P_{PR}^{000} + P_{PR}^{110})$. Evaluation of \mathcal{G} on the right hand side by using linearity gives $\frac{1}{2}\mathcal{G}(P_M^1) + \frac{1}{2}\mathcal{G}(P_M^2) = 0$, however, $\mathcal{G}(P) = 2$. The correlation in Eq. (3.45) can also be written in the isotropic PR-box form as follows,

$$P = \frac{1}{2}P_{PR}^{000} + \frac{1}{2}P_N. \quad (3.46)$$

It is obvious that \mathcal{G} is linear for this decomposition. Similarly, we can observe that Mermin discord is, in general, not linear for the the decomposition of a given correlation into a mixture of two $\mathcal{Q} > 0$ boxes or $\mathcal{Q} = 0$ boxes and linear for the canonical decomposition.

Chapter 4

On total correlations in bipartite quantum probability distributions

Abstract

We discuss the problem of separating the total correlations in a given quantum probability distribution into nonlocality, contextuality, and classical correlations. Bell discord and Mermin discord which quantify nonclassicality of quantum correlations going beyond Bell nonlocality and EPR-steering, respectively, are interpreted as distance measures in the nonsignaling polytope. A measure of total correlations is introduced to divide the total amount of correlations into a purely nonclassical and a classical part. We show that quantum correlations arising from the two-qubit states satisfy additivity relations among these three measures.

4.1 Introduction

When measurements on an ensemble of entangled particles give rise to the violations of a Bell inequality [Bel64, BCP⁺14], one may ask the question of EPR2 [EPR92] whether all the particle pairs in the ensemble behave nonlocally or only some pairs are nonlocally correlated and the other pairs are locally correlated.

EPR2 approach to quantum correlation consists in decomposing a given quantum joint probability distribution into a nonlocal and a local distribution to find out whether the correlation is fully nonlocal or it has local content. EPR2 showed that if the particle pairs are in the singlet state, they all behave nonlocally. However, EPR2 showed that nonmaximally entangled states cannot have nonlocality purely. Thus, total correlations arising from measurements on composite quantum systems can be divided into a purely nonlocal and a local part.

In Chapters 2 and 3, Bell discord and Mermin discord have been proposed as measures of quantum correlations to quantify nonlocality and EPR-steering of correlations arising from the quantum correlated states [OZ01, GBGZ11, MBC⁺12] and it has been observed that any bipartite qubit correlation can be decomposed in a convex mixture of an irreducible nonlocal correlation, an irreducible EPR-steerable correlation and a local correlations which has null Bell and Mermin discord. This 3-decomposition fact of quantum correlations suggests that when measurements on an ensemble of the bipartite quantum system gives rise to Bell and Mermin discord simultaneously, the ensemble can be divided into a purely nonlocal, an EPR-steerable and a local part which might have classical correlations.

In this work, we discuss the analogous problem of dividing the total correlations in a given quantum state into a purely nonclassical and a classical part [HV01, GPW05, MBC⁺12] to quantum joint probability distributions. We show that Bell discord and Mermin discord defined in Chapters 2 and 3 can be interpreted as distance measures in the nonsignaling polytope and thus they are analogous to the geometric measure of quantum discord [DVB10]. Inspired by this interpretation, we define a third distance measure to quantify the amount of total correlations in quantum joint probability distributions. We study additivity relation for quantum correlations in two-qubit systems.

4.2 The three distance measures

The distance measures are useful tool in quantum information theory to quantify nonclassicality of quantum states and to divide the total correlations in

a given quantum state into a nonclassical and a purely a classical part [HHHH09, MBC⁺12, MPS⁺10]. In Ref. [MPS⁺10], measures of quantum correlations that go beyond entanglement were defined using the concept of distance measures and it was shown that the distance from a given state to its closest product state gives total correlations. Similarly, we will propose Bell discord and Mermin discord as distance measures for nonclassicality of quantum correlations going beyond non-locality. We will define a distance measure that is nonzero iff a given correlation described by the joint probability distributions (JPD) is nonproduct to quantify total correlations in quantum JPD.

Bell-CHSH scenario [CHSH69] can be abstractly described in terms black boxes shared between two spatially separated observers; Alice and Bob input two variables A_i and B_j into the box and obtain two distinct outputs a_m and b_n on their part of the box ($i, j, m, n \in \{0, 1\}$). The behavior of a given box is described by the set of 16 joint probability distributions (JPD),

$$P(a_m, b_n | A_i, B_j) = \frac{1}{4} [1 + (-1)^m \langle A_i \rangle + (-1)^n \langle B_j \rangle + (-1)^{m \oplus n} \langle A_i B_j \rangle], \quad (4.1)$$

where $\langle A_i B_j \rangle = \sum_{m=n} P(a_m, b_n | A_i, B_j) - \sum_{m \neq n} P(a_m, b_n | A_i, B_j)$ are joint expectation values, and, $\langle A_i \rangle = P(a_0 | A_i) - P(a_1 | A_i)$ and $\langle B_j \rangle = P(b_0 | B_j) - P(b_1 | B_j)$ are marginal expectation values. Here \oplus denotes addition modulus 2. The set of nonsignaling boxes (\mathcal{N}) corresponding to this scenario forms an 8 dimensional convex polytope which has 24 extremal boxes [BLM⁺05]: they are 8 PR-boxes,

$$P_{PR}^{\alpha\beta\gamma}(a_m, b_n | A_i, B_j) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{2}, & m \oplus n = ij \oplus \alpha i \oplus \beta j \oplus \gamma \\ 0, & \text{otherwise,} \end{cases} \quad (4.2)$$

and 16 deterministic boxes:

$$P_D^{\alpha\beta\gamma\epsilon} = \begin{cases} 1, & m = \alpha i \oplus \beta, \\ & n = \gamma j \oplus \epsilon \\ 0, & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases} \quad (4.3)$$

4.2.1 Bell discord

All the Bell-CHSH inequalities [WW01b],

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta\gamma} &:= (-1)^\gamma \langle A_0 B_0 \rangle + (-1)^{\beta\oplus\gamma} \langle A_0 B_1 \rangle \\ &+ (-1)^{\alpha\oplus\gamma} \langle A_1 B_0 \rangle + (-1)^{\alpha\oplus\beta\oplus\gamma\oplus 1} \langle A_1 B_1 \rangle \leq 2, \end{aligned} \quad (4.4)$$

form eight facets for the Bell polytope. We may consider the eight Bell functions, $\mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta\gamma}$, to form the eight orthogonal coordinates for the metric space in which distance is measured by the modulus of these Bell functions, $\mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta} := |\mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta\gamma}|$.

Observation 16. The Bell functions, $\mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta}$, satisfy the triangle inequality,

$$\mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta}(P_1, P_2) \leq \mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta}(P_1) + \mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta}(P_2). \quad (4.5)$$

Proof. Consider the following convex mixture of the two PR-boxes,

$$P = pP_{PR}^{000} + qP_{PR}^{001}, \quad (4.6)$$

which has $\mathcal{B}_{00}(P) = 4|p - q|$. Here $\mathcal{B}_{00}(P)$ can be regarded as measuring the distance between the boxes $P_1 = pP_{PR}^{000} + (1 - p)P_N$ and $P_2 = qP_{PR}^{001} + (1 - q)P_N$ which have $\mathcal{B}_{00}(P_1) = 4p$ and $\mathcal{B}_{00}(P_2) = 4q$. The triangle inequality in Eq. (4.5) follows since $\mathcal{B}_{00}(P_1, P_2) = 4|p - q| \leq \mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta}(P_1) + \mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta}(P_2) = 4p + 4q = 4$. \square

The isotropic PR-boxes,

$$P_{iPR}^{\alpha\beta\gamma} = p_{nl}P_{PR}^{\alpha\beta\gamma} + (1 - p_{nl})P_N, \quad (4.7)$$

define the eight orthogonal coordinates in which each coordinate is a line joining a PR-box and white noise. Geometrically for a given box, each $\mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta}$ measures the distance of a box which is, in general, different than the given box from the origin. The white noise, P_N , which has $\mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta\gamma} = 0$ is at the origin. Since a PR-box can lie on top of only one of the facets, the distance of a PR-box from the origin is measured by only one of the Bell functions. For instance, the PR-box, $P_{PR}^{00\gamma}$, gives $\mathcal{B}_{00} = 4$ and the other $\mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta}$ are zero; it is at the largest distance from the origin. Since the isotropic PR-boxes in Eq. (4.7) lie along only one of the coordinates, they have only one of the Bell function nonzero, i.e., $\mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta} = 4p_{nl}$ and the rest

of the three Bell functions take zero. All the four Bell functions measure the distance of any deterministic box simultaneously since the deterministic boxes have $\mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta} = 2$ for all $\alpha\beta$, i.e., they lie on the hyperplane.

Bell discord, \mathcal{G} , is constructed using the Bell functions as follows,

$$\mathcal{G} = \min_i \mathcal{G}_i, \quad (4.8)$$

where $\mathcal{G}_1 = \left| |\mathcal{B}_{00} - \mathcal{B}_{01}| - |\mathcal{B}_{10} - \mathcal{B}_{11}| \right|$ and \mathcal{G}_2 and \mathcal{G}_3 are obtained by permuting $\mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta}$ in \mathcal{G}_1 . Here $0 \leq \mathcal{G} \leq 4$. The deterministic boxes have $\mathcal{G} = 0$, whereas the PR-boxes have $\mathcal{G} = 4$. As Bell discord is made up of $\mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta}$, it also satisfies the triangle inequality.

Proposition 1. If a given nonextremal correlation has an irreducible PR-box component, \mathcal{G} measures how far the given correlation from a local box that does not have an irreducible PR-box component in the metric space defined by the Bell functions.

Proof. Any NS correlation can be written as a convex combination of an irreducible PR-box and a local box which has $\mathcal{G} = 0$ [Jeb14a],

$$P = \mathcal{G}' P_{PR}^{\alpha\beta\gamma} + (1 - \mathcal{G}') P_L^{\mathcal{G}=0}. \quad (4.9)$$

This canonical decomposition implies that the correlation that has an irreducible PR-box component lies on the line segment joining the PR-box and the local box with $\mathcal{G} = 0$. Thus, Bell discord of the correlation in Eq. (4.9) given by $\mathcal{G}(P) = 4\mathcal{G}'$ gives the distance of the given correlation from the $\mathcal{G} = 0$ box in the canonical decomposition. \square

Consider the following convex mixture of the PR-box and the deterministic box,

$$P = p P_{PR}^{000} + q P_D^{0000}. \quad (4.10)$$

For these correlations, $\mathcal{B}_{000} = p \mathcal{B}_{000}(P_{PR}^{000}) + q \mathcal{B}_{000}(P_D) = 4p + 2q = 2(p + 1)$ and $\mathcal{G} = 4p$. Notice that, $\mathcal{B}_{00} \geq \mathcal{G}$; \mathcal{B}_{00} measures the distance of the correlation from the origin and is equal to the sum of the distance of the noisy deterministic box, $qP_D + (1 - q)P_N$, and the noisy PR-box, $pP_{PR} + (1 - p)P_N$, whereas \mathcal{G} measures the

distance of the correlation from the deterministic box and is equal to the distance of the correlation from the origin minus the distance of the noisy deterministic box.

Bell-CHSH inequality violation versus nonzero Bell discord:- For any NS box given by the canonical decomposition in Eq. (4.9), the Bell-CHSH operator $\mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta\gamma}(P) = 4\mathcal{G}' + l(1 - \mathcal{G}')$, where $l = \mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta\gamma}(P_L^{\mathcal{G}=0})$. Consider the case when $l \geq 0$. If $\mathcal{G}' > \frac{1}{2}$, it is for sure that the correlation gives the violation of the Bell-CHSH inequality. Now consider the following two cases.

(i) Suppose $\mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta\gamma}(P_L^{\mathcal{G}=0}) = 0$, the correlations cannot give rise to the violation of the Bell-CHSH inequality when $0 \leq p \leq \frac{1}{2}$. Therefore, for the violation of the Bell-CHSH inequality upon increasing the PR-box content, first the box has to be lifted to the face of the Bell polytope by the PR-box content which happens at $\mathcal{G}' = \frac{1}{2}$.

(ii) Suppose $\mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta\gamma}(P_L^{\mathcal{G}=0}) = 2$. Then any small amount of the PR-box content will give rise to the violation of the Bell-CHSH inequality because the box lies on the face of the Bell polytope when $\mathcal{G}' = 0$.

Thus, the violation of a Bell inequality depends on the amount of irreducible PR-box content as well as the local box in the canonical decomposition, whereas nonzero Bell discord depends only on the amount of irreducible PR-box content. Popescu and Rohrlich showed that all pure entangled states violate a Bell-CHSH inequality [PR92]. However, there are mixed entangled states that do not violate a Bell-CHSH inequality [HHHH09]. The reason for the nonviolation of any Bell inequality by some entangled states is that the local box in the canonical decomposition does not have sufficient amount of magnitude for the Bell operator to lift the correlation to go outside the Bell polytope.

4.2.2 Mermin discord

We may as well consider the eight Mermin functions,

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathcal{M}_{\alpha\beta\gamma} &:= (\alpha \oplus \beta \oplus 1)\{(-1)^\beta \langle A_0 B_1 \rangle + (-1)^\alpha \langle A_1 B_0 \rangle\} \\
&\quad + (\alpha \oplus \beta)\{(-1)^\gamma \langle A_0 B_0 \rangle + (-1)^{\alpha \oplus \beta \oplus \gamma \oplus 1} \langle A_1 B_1 \rangle\} \\
&\quad \text{for } \alpha\beta\gamma = 00\gamma, 01\gamma; \\
\mathcal{M}_{\alpha\beta\gamma} &:= (\alpha \oplus \beta)\{(-1)^\beta \langle A_0 B_1 \rangle + (-1)^\alpha \langle A_1 B_0 \rangle\} \\
&\quad + (\alpha \oplus \beta \oplus 1)\{(-1)^\gamma \langle A_0 B_0 \rangle + (-1)^{\alpha \oplus \beta \oplus \gamma \oplus 1} \langle A_1 B_1 \rangle\} \\
&\quad \text{for } \alpha\beta\gamma = 10\gamma, 11\gamma,
\end{aligned} \tag{4.11}$$

to form eight orthogonal coordinates for the metric space in which $\mathcal{M}_{\alpha\beta} := |\mathcal{M}_{\alpha\beta\gamma}|$ serve as the distance function. The following eight Mermin boxes which have maximally mixed marginals,

$$\begin{aligned}
P_M^{\alpha\beta\gamma}(a_m, b_n | A_i, B_j) &= \begin{cases} \frac{1}{4}, & i \oplus j = 0 \\ \frac{1}{2}, & m \oplus n = i \cdot j \oplus \alpha i \oplus \beta j \oplus \gamma \text{ for } \alpha\beta\gamma = 00\gamma, 10\gamma \\ 0, & \text{otherwise,} \end{cases} \\
&= \begin{cases} \frac{1}{4}, & i \oplus j = 1 \\ \frac{1}{2}, & m \oplus n = i \cdot j \oplus \alpha i \oplus \beta j \oplus \gamma \text{ for } \alpha\beta\gamma = 01\gamma, 11\gamma \\ 0, & \text{otherwise,} \end{cases}
\end{aligned} \tag{4.12}$$

lie along extremum of only one of the coordinates. Therefore, the distance of the isotropic Mermin-boxes,

$$P_{iM}^{\alpha\beta\gamma} = p_c P_M^{\alpha\beta\gamma} + (1 - p_c) P_N, \tag{4.13}$$

are measured by only one of the Mermin functions.

Mermin discord, \mathcal{Q} , is constructed using the Mermin functions as follows,

$$\mathcal{Q} = \min_i \mathcal{Q}_i. \tag{4.14}$$

Here $\mathcal{Q}_1 = \left| |\mathcal{M}_{00} - \mathcal{M}_{01}| - |\mathcal{M}_{10} - \mathcal{M}_{11}| \right|$ and \mathcal{Q}_2 and \mathcal{Q}_3 are obtained by permuting $\mathcal{M}_{\alpha\beta}$ in \mathcal{Q}_1 . Since the distance of the PR-boxes and the deterministic boxes

are simultaneously measured by two Mermin functions (i.e., they lie on the hyperplane), they have $\mathcal{Q} = 0$. The isotropic Mermin boxes in Eq. (4.13) have $\mathcal{Q} = 2p_c$.

Proposition 2. If a given correlation has nonzero Mermin discord, \mathcal{Q} measures the distance of the given correlation from a correlation with $\mathcal{Q} = 0$ in the metric space of Mermin functions.

Proof. Any NS correlation can be written as a convex mixture of a maximally local box with $\mathcal{Q} = 2$ which lies on extremum of one of the coordinates, $\mathcal{M}_{\alpha\beta}$, and a $\mathcal{Q} = 0$ box [Jeb14a],

$$P = \mathcal{Q}' P_{\mathcal{Q}=2}^{\alpha\beta\gamma} + (1 - \mathcal{Q}') P_{\mathcal{Q}=0}. \quad (4.15)$$

This canonical decomposition implies that the correlation that has an irreducible Mermin box component lies on a line segment joining the $\mathcal{Q} = 2$ box and the $\mathcal{Q} = 0$ box. Thus, Mermin discord of the correlation in Eq. (4.15) given by $\mathcal{Q}(P) = 2\mathcal{Q}'$ measures the distance of the given correlation from the $\mathcal{Q} = 0$ box, $P_{\mathcal{Q}=0}$, in the canonical decomposition. \square

4.2.3 \mathcal{T} measure

The analysis of quantum correlations arising from the two-qubit states done in the last chapter implies that up to local reversible operations any quantum correlation can be decomposed into a convex mixture of a PR-box, a Mermin-box, and a restricted local box,

$$P = \mathcal{G}' P_{PR}^{000} + \mathcal{Q}' \left(\frac{P_{PR}^{000} + P_{PR}^{11\gamma}}{2} \right) + (1 - \mathcal{G}' - \mathcal{Q}') P_{\mathcal{Q}=0}^{\mathcal{G}=0}, \quad (4.16)$$

where $\frac{1}{2} (P_{PR}^{000} + P_{PR}^{11\gamma})$ are the two Mermin boxes canonical to the PR-box, P_{PR}^{000} , and $P_{\mathcal{Q}=0}^{\mathcal{G}=0}$ is the local box which has $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{Q} = 0$. The local box in this decomposition is, in general, a nonproduct box and, therefore, possesses classical correlations. The 3-decomposition given in Eq. (4.16) implies that total nonclassical correlation in a given qubit box is a sum of Bell discord and Mermin discord.

The observation that \mathcal{G} and \mathcal{Q} measure the distance of a given box from the corresponding $\mathcal{G} = 0$ box and $\mathcal{Q} = 0$ box, respectively, in the 3-decomposition invites us to define the quantity \mathcal{T} that gives the distance of a given quantum box from the corresponding uncorrelated box that is a product of the marginals of the given box.

Definition 4.1. \mathcal{T} is defined as,

$$\mathcal{T} = \max_{\alpha\beta} \mathcal{T}_{\alpha\beta}. \quad (4.17)$$

Here,

$$\mathcal{T}_{\alpha\beta} = |\mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta} - \mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta}^{prod}|,$$

where,

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta}^{prod} = & |\langle A_0 \rangle \langle B_0 \rangle + (-1)^\beta \langle A_0 \rangle \langle B_1 \rangle \\ & + (-1)^\alpha \langle A_1 \rangle \langle B_0 \rangle + (-1)^{\alpha\oplus\beta\oplus 1} \langle A_1 \rangle \langle B_1 \rangle|. \end{aligned}$$

This measure has the following properties:

1. $\mathcal{T} \geq 0$.
2. $\mathcal{T} = 0$ iff the box is product i.e., $P(a_m, b_n | A_i, B_j) = P_A(a_m | A_i) P_B(b_n | B_j)$.

Proof. Since $\mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta} = \mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta}^{prod}$ for the product box, $\mathcal{T}_{\alpha\beta} = 0 \forall \alpha\beta$. For any box that can not written in the product form, $\mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta} \neq \mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta}^{prod}$ which, in turn, implies that $\mathcal{T}_{\alpha\beta} > 0$ for any nonproduct box. \square

3. Maximization in Eq. (4.17) makes \mathcal{T} invariant under LRO and permutation of the parties. As the canonical decomposition for quantum correlations in Eq. (4.16) implies that $\max \mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta}$ contains the total amount of nonclassicality in the given JPD, maximization is used in Eq. (4.17) rather than minimization.

Proof. Under local reversible operations and the permutation of the parties $\mathcal{T}_{\alpha\beta}$ in Eq. (4.17) transform into each other. \square

As a consequence of the three properties of \mathcal{T} given above, we obtain the following additivity relation for quantum correlations.

Theorem 1. When a given two-qubit state gives rise to Bell and/or Mermin discord, the correlation satisfy,

$$\mathcal{T} = \mathcal{G} + \mathcal{Q} \pm \mathcal{C}. \quad (4.18)$$

Here \mathcal{C} quantifies classical correlations.

Proof. Consider the correlation given by the canonical decomposition given in Eq. (4.16). Since this correlation maximizes \mathcal{B}_{00} ,

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{T}(P) &= |\mathcal{B}_{00}(P) - \mathcal{B}_{00}^{prod}(P)| \\ &= \left| 4\mathcal{G}' + 2\mathcal{Q}' + (1 - \mathcal{G}' - \mathcal{Q}') \left(\mathcal{B}_{00}(P_{\mathcal{G}=0}^{\mathcal{Q}=0}) - \mathcal{B}_{00}^{prod}(P_{\mathcal{G}=0}^{\mathcal{Q}=0}) \right) \right| \\ &= \mathcal{G} + \mathcal{Q} \pm \mathcal{C}, \end{aligned} \quad (4.19)$$

where

$$\mathcal{C} = (1 - \mathcal{G}' - \mathcal{Q}') \left| \mathcal{B}_{00}(P_{\mathcal{G}=0}^{\mathcal{Q}=0}) - \mathcal{B}_{00}^{prod}(P_{\mathcal{G}=0}^{\mathcal{Q}=0}) \right|. \quad (4.20)$$

□

4.3 Quantum correlations

Here we study total correlations in the quantum boxes obtained by spin projective measurements on the two-qubit systems: Alice performs measurements $A_i = \hat{a}_i \cdot \vec{\sigma}$ on her qubit along the two directions \hat{a}_i and Bob performs measurements $B_j = \hat{b}_j \cdot \vec{\sigma}$ on her qubit along the two directions \hat{b}_j . Any quantum-correlated state which is neither a classical-quantum state nor a quantum-classical state can give rise to (1) a Bell discordant box which has $\mathcal{G} > 0$ and $\mathcal{Q} = 0$, (2) a Mermin discordant box which has $\mathcal{G} = 0$ and $\mathcal{Q} > 0$, and (3) a Bell-Mermin discordant box which has $\mathcal{G} > 0$ and $\mathcal{Q} > 0$, for three different incompatible measurements [Jeb14a]. Just like the set of zero quantum discord is non-convex [FAC⁺10, LC10], the set of $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{Q} = 0$ correlations forms a nonconvex subset of all local correlations. The set of quantum correlations that violate a Bell-CHSH inequality is a subset of $\mathcal{G} > 0$ correlations. The set of quantum correlations that violate an EPR-steering inequality [CJWR09],

$$\mathcal{M}_{\alpha\beta\gamma} \leq \sqrt{2}, \quad (4.21)$$

with $[A_0, A_1] = -1$ or $[B_0, B_1] = -1$, is a subset of $\mathcal{Q} > 0$ correlations.

For the incompatible measurements: $A_0 = \sigma_x$, $A_1 = \sigma_y$, $B_0 = \sigma_x$ and $B_1 = \sigma_y$, the Bell state,

$$|\psi^+\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(|00\rangle + |11\rangle), \quad (4.22)$$

does not give rise to Bell nonlocality, however, it gives rise to Peres' version of KS paradox [Per90]. For this choice of measurements, the Bell state gives rise to the following Mermin box,

$$P_M = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{1}{2} & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{4} \\ \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{4} \\ 0 & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & 0 \end{pmatrix}. \quad (4.23)$$

Yet, this correlation is contextual in the sense that it exhibits logical contradiction with noncontextual-realism, i.e., the outcomes does not admit a non-contextual-realist value assignment as follows: The first and fourth rows in Eq. (4.23) imply that the outcomes of $A_0B_0 = 1$ and $A_1B_1 = -1$; if the outcomes are predetermined noncontextually, it should satisfy, $A_0B_1A_1B_0 = -1$, but this contradicts the rows 2 and 3 because there is a nonzero probability for $A_0B_1 = A_1B_0 = 1$ or $A_0B_1 = A_1B_0 = -1$. We shall refer Mermin box as a contextual box when it violates an EPR-steering inequality. The measurements that gives rise to maximal violation of a Bell-CHSH inequality (the Tsirelson bound) does not give rise to the violation of an EPR-steering inequality and vice versa due to the monogamy between nonlocality and contextuality,

$$\mathcal{G} + 2\mathcal{Q} \leq 4. \quad (4.24)$$

For general incompatible measurements, quantum correlations arising from the entangled states violate a Bell-CHSH inequality and an EPR-steering inequality simultaneously, however, the trade-off exists between the amount of nonlocality and the amount of contextuality as given by the above relation. This trade-off relation is analogous to the trade-off relationship between KCBS inequality and Bell-CHSH inequality derived in Ref. [KanCK14] in the sense that both reveals monogamy between contextuality and nonlocality.

Since the correlations arising from the product states, $\rho_{AB} = \rho_A \otimes \rho_B$, factorize as the product of marginals corresponding to Alice and Bob, they have $\mathcal{T} = 0$.

The set of $\mathcal{T} = 0$ boxes is a subset of the set of boxes with $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{Q} = 0$, $\{P_{\mathcal{Q}=0}^{\mathcal{G}=0}\}$. Any nonproduct state can give rise to nonzero \mathcal{T} . The set of $\mathcal{G} > 0$ boxes and $\mathcal{Q} > 0$ boxes are the subset of $\mathcal{T} > 0$ boxes.

4.3.1 Maximally entangled state

Define the measurement settings: $\vec{a}_0 = \hat{x}$, $\vec{a}_1 = \hat{y}$, $\vec{b}_0 = \sqrt{p}\hat{x} - \sqrt{1-p}\hat{y}$ and $\vec{b}_1 = \sqrt{1-p}\hat{x} + \sqrt{p}\hat{y}$, where $\frac{1}{2} \leq p \leq 1$. For this settings, the correlations arising from the Bell state, $|\psi^+\rangle$, can be decomposed in a convex mixture of a PR-box, a contextual box, and white noise as,

$$P = \mathcal{G}' P_{PR}^{000} + \mathcal{Q}' \left(\frac{P_{PR}^{000} + P_{PR}^{110}}{2} \right) + (1 - \mathcal{G}' - \mathcal{Q}') P_N, \quad (4.25)$$

where $\mathcal{G}' = \sqrt{1-p}$ and $\mathcal{Q}' = \sqrt{p} - \sqrt{1-p}$. These correlations violate the Bell-CHSH inequality i.e., $\mathcal{B}_{00} = 2(\sqrt{p} + \sqrt{1-p}) > 2$ if $p \neq 1$ and violate the EPR-steering inequality i.e., $\mathcal{M}_{11} = 2\sqrt{p} > \sqrt{2}$ if $p \neq \frac{1}{2}$. Since the correlation maximally violates the Bell-CHSH inequality when $p = \frac{1}{2}$, each pair in the ensemble of two-qubits exhibits nonlocality for the chosen measurements [EPR92]. When p is increased from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1, the number of pairs exhibiting nonlocality decreases and goes to zero when $p = 1$. However, the correlation maximally violates the EPR-steering inequality when $p = 1$ which implies that each pair in the ensemble of two-qubits exhibits local contextuality as the measurements gives rise to the bipartite version of the GHZ paradox [Mer90c, GHZ07]. If p is decreased from 1 to $\frac{1}{2}$, the number of pairs exhibiting local contextuality decreases and the number of pairs exhibiting nonlocality increases as the violation EPR-steering inequality decreases and the violation of Bell-CHSH inequality increases. The total amount of correlations in the JPD given in Eq. (4.25) is quantified by,

$$\mathcal{T} = 2(\sqrt{p} + \sqrt{1-p}) = \mathcal{G} + \mathcal{Q} = \begin{cases} \mathcal{G} & \text{when } p = \frac{1}{2} \\ \mathcal{Q} & \text{when } p = 1 \end{cases}, \quad (4.26)$$

which implies that the JPD does not have the component of a classically correlated box. When the chosen measurements are performed on the ensemble of two-qubits, each pair in a fraction of the ensemble quantified by \mathcal{Q}' behaves contextually, each pair in a fraction of the ensemble quantified by $\sqrt{2}\mathcal{G}'$ behaves nonlocally and the remaining fraction behaves as noise.

4.3.2 Schmidt states

Consider the correlations arising from the Schmidt states:

$$\rho_S = \frac{1}{4}(\mathbb{1} \otimes \mathbb{1} + c(\sigma_z \otimes \mathbb{1} + \mathbb{1} \otimes \sigma_z) + s(\sigma_x \otimes \sigma_x - \sigma_y \otimes \sigma_y) + \sigma_z \otimes \sigma_z), \quad (4.27)$$

where $c = \cos 2\theta$, $s = \sin 2\theta$ and $0 \leq \theta \leq \frac{\pi}{4}$. The correlation can be decomposed into a convex mixture of a correlation arising from the maximally entangled state and a correlation arising from a classically correlated state,

$$P = sP(|\psi^+\rangle) + (1-s)P(\rho_{CC}), \quad (4.28)$$

where $P(|\psi^+\rangle)$ is a correlation arising from the maximally entangled state and $P(\rho_{CC})$ is a correlation arising from the classically correlated state,

$$\rho = \frac{1}{2} \left(1 + \frac{c}{1-s}\right) |00\rangle\langle 00| + \frac{1}{2} \left(1 - \frac{c}{1-s}\right) |11\rangle\langle 11|,$$

which is not a physical state.

Bell-Schmidt box

(i) *Maximally mixed marginals correlations*:- The Schmidt states give to the noisy PR-box:

$$P = s \left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} P_{PR}^{000} + \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) P_N \right] + (1-s)P_N, \quad (4.29)$$

for the measurement settings: $\vec{a}_0 = \hat{x}$, $\vec{a}_1 = \hat{y}$, $\vec{b}_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{x} - \hat{y})$ and $\vec{b}_1 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{x} + \hat{y})$. These correlations violate the Bell-CHSH inequality i.e., $\mathcal{B}_{00} = 2\sqrt{2}s > 2$ if $s > \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$. Since the local box in Eq. (4.29) gives $\mathcal{B}_{00} = 0$, violation of a Bell-CHSH inequality is not achieved by entanglement when $0 < p \leq \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$. The correlations have,

$$\mathcal{F} = \mathcal{G} = 2\sqrt{2}s, \quad (4.30)$$

which implies that both \mathcal{F} and \mathcal{G} measure the distance of the box from white noise. For this measurement settings, a fraction of the ensemble quantified by s exhibits nonlocality purely and the remaining fraction behaves as white noise.

(i) *Nonmaximally mixed marginals correlations*:- For the Popescu-Rohrlich measurement settings [PR92]: $\vec{a}_0 = \hat{z}$, $\vec{a}_1 = \hat{x}$, $\vec{b}_0 = \cos t \hat{z} + \sin t \hat{x}$ and $\vec{b}_1 = \cos t \hat{z} - \sin t \hat{x}$, where $\cos t = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+s^2}}$, the correlations can be decomposed into PR-box and a local box with nonmaximally mixed marginals and $\mathcal{G} = 0$,

$$P = s^2 \left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{1+s^2}} P_{PR} + \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+s^2}} \right) P_N \right] + (1-s^2) P_L^{\mathcal{G}=0}(\rho). \quad (4.31)$$

Here $P_L^{\mathcal{G}=0}(\rho)$ is a distribution arising from the product state,

$$\rho = \rho_A \otimes \rho_B, \quad (4.32)$$

where

$$\rho_A = \rho_B = \frac{1}{2} \left[1 + \frac{c}{1-s^2} \right] |0\rangle\langle 0| + \frac{1}{2} \left[1 - \frac{c}{1-s^2} \right] |1\rangle\langle 1|.$$

The $\mathcal{G} = 0$ box in this decomposition is responsible for the violation of the Bell inequality when $0 < s \leq \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$; as the box is already lifted to the face of the Bell polytope when $s = 0$, any tiny amount of entanglement can give rise to the violation of the Bell-CHSH inequality i.e., $\mathcal{B}_{00} = 2\sqrt{1+s^2} > 2$ if $s > 0$. The correlations have,

$$\mathcal{T} = \mathcal{G} = \frac{4s^2}{\sqrt{1+s^2}}. \quad (4.33)$$

That is both \mathcal{G} and \mathcal{T} measure the distance of the box from the local box in the canonical decomposition as $P_L^{\mathcal{G}=0}$ in Eq. (4.31) is a product box. Despite the correlations in Eq. (4.29) do not violate the Bell-CHSH inequality when $0 < s \leq \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$, they have more nonlocality than the correlations in Eq. (4.31) as the former correlations have more irreducible PR-box component than the latter correlations. When the Popescu-Rohrlich measurements are performed on the Schmidt state, a fraction of the ensemble quantified by $\frac{\sqrt{2}s^2}{\sqrt{1+s^2}}$ exhibits nonlocality purely and the pairs in the remaining fraction are uncorrelated.

For the settings $\vec{a}_0 = \hat{z}$, $\vec{a}_1 = \hat{x}$, $\vec{b}_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{z} + \hat{x})$ and $\vec{b}_1 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{z} - \hat{x})$, the correlations can be decomposed as follows,

$$P = s \left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} P_{PR} + \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right) P_N \right] + (1-s) P_L^{\mathcal{G}=0}(\rho), \quad (4.34)$$

where $P_L^{\mathcal{G}=0}(\rho)$ arises from the correlated state,

$$\rho = \frac{1}{2} \left(1 + \frac{c}{1-s} \right) |00\rangle \langle 00| + \frac{1}{2} \left(1 - \frac{c}{1-s} \right) |11\rangle \langle 11|.$$

The difference between this box and the box in Eq. (4.29) is that the $\mathcal{G} = 0$ box in Eq. (4.34) is not a product box. The correlations violate the Bell inequality, i.e., $\mathcal{B}_{00} = \sqrt{2}(1+s) > 2$ if $s > \sqrt{2} - 1$; since the $\mathcal{G} = 0$ box in Eq. (4.34) is nonproduct, more entangled states violate the Bell inequality compared to the correlations in Eq. (4.29). The correlations have $\mathcal{G} = 2\sqrt{2}s$ and $\mathcal{T} = \sqrt{2}s(1+s)$. Since the JPD has the component of a classically correlated box, it has $\mathcal{T} \neq \mathcal{G}$. The classical correlations are quantified by,

$$\mathcal{C} = \mathcal{G} - \mathcal{T} = \sqrt{2}s(1-s) > 0 \quad \text{when } s \neq 0, 1. \quad (4.35)$$

Thus, a fraction of the ensemble given by s exhibits nonlocality purely, and the pairs in the remaining fraction exhibit classical correlations.

Mermin-Schmidt box

(i) For the settings $\vec{a}_0 = \hat{x}$, $\vec{a}_1 = -\hat{y}$, $\vec{b}_0 = \hat{y}$ and $\vec{b}_1 = \hat{x}$, the Schmidt states give rise to the noisy Mermin-box:

$$P = s \left(\frac{P_{PR}^{000} + P_{PR}^{111}}{2} \right) + (1-s)P_N, \quad (4.36)$$

which violates the EPR-steering inequality i.e., $\mathcal{M}_{00} = 2s > \sqrt{2}$ if $s > \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$. Grudka *et al.* [GHH⁺14] have quantified contextuality of isotropic XOR-boxes and it has been found that an isotropic XOR box is contextual only when the component of the XOR box is larger than a certain amount; similarly, we observe that the isotropic Mermin box in Eq. (4.36) can exhibit EPR-steering only when the Mermin box component is larger than a certain amount. Thus, analogous to the statement that Bell discord and nonlocality are inequivalent, we have the observation that Mermin discord is not equivalent to contextuality of quantum correlations. The local correlations in Eq. (4.36) have,

$$\mathcal{T} = \mathcal{Q} = 2s, \quad (4.37)$$

which implies that a fraction of the ensemble quantified by s behaves contextually, and the remaining fraction behaves as white noise.

(ii) For the settings $\vec{a}_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{z} + \hat{x})$, $\vec{a}_1 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{z} - \hat{x})$, $\vec{b}_0 = \cos t \hat{z} - \sin t \hat{x}$, and $\vec{b}_1 = \cos t \hat{z} + \sin t \hat{x}$, where $\cos t = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+s^2}}$, the correlations can be decomposed in a convex mixture of a Mermin box and a local box with $\mathcal{Q} = 0$ and nonmaximally mixed marginals,

$$P = s^2 \left[\frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{1+s^2}} \left(\frac{P_{PR}^{000} + P_{PR}^{111}}{2} \right) + \left(1 - \frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{1+s^2}} \right) P_N \right] + (1-s^2) P_{\mathcal{Q}=0}(\rho), \quad (4.38)$$

where $P_{\mathcal{Q}=0}(\rho)$ is a local box arising from the product state in Eq. (4.32). Since the $\mathcal{Q} = 0$ box in this decomposition gives the local bound when $s = 0$, the box violates the EPR-steering inequality, i.e., $\mathcal{M}_{00} = \sqrt{2}\sqrt{1+s^2} > \sqrt{2}$ if $s > 0$. The box has,

$$\mathcal{T} = \mathcal{Q} = \frac{2\sqrt{2}s^2}{\sqrt{1+s^2}}. \quad (4.39)$$

Since the $\mathcal{Q} = 0$ box in Eq. (4.38) is a product box, the amount of total correlations equals to Mermin discord. Notice that for a given amount of entanglement, the correlations in Eq. (4.36) have more Mermin discord than that for the correlations in Eq. (4.38) which implies that the latter correlations have less amount of contextuality than the former correlations.

For the settings $\vec{a}_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{z} + \hat{x})$, $\vec{a}_1 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{z} - \hat{x})$, $\vec{b}_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{z} - \hat{x})$, and $\vec{b}_1 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{z} + \hat{x})$, the Schmidt states give rise to the following correlation,

$$P = s \left(\frac{P_{PR}^{000} + P_{PR}^{111}}{2} \right) + (1-s) P_L^{\mathcal{G}=0}(\rho), \quad (4.40)$$

where $P_L^{\mathcal{G}=0}(\rho)$ arises from the correlated state,

$$\rho = \frac{1}{2} \left(1 + \frac{c}{1-s} \right) |00\rangle \langle 00| + \frac{1}{2} \left(1 - \frac{c}{1-s} \right) |11\rangle \langle 11|.$$

This box violates the EPR-steering inequality i.e., $\mathcal{M}_{00} = (1+s) > \sqrt{2}$ if $s > \sqrt{2}-1$ which is larger violation than that for the box in Eq. (4.36). The correlations have $\mathcal{T} = s(1+s)$ and $\mathcal{Q} = 2s$ which implies that the classical correlations in the JPD is quantified as follows,

$$\mathcal{C} = \mathcal{Q} - \mathcal{T} = s(1-s) > 0 \quad \text{when } s \neq 0, 1. \quad (4.41)$$

Bell-Mermin-Schmidt box

(i) The correlations can be decomposed into a convex mixture of a PR-box, a Mermin-box, and white noise:

$$P = (1 - q - g)P_N + \frac{q}{2}(P_{PR}^{000} + P_{PR}^{11\gamma}) + g \left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}P_{PR}^{000} + \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)P_N \right], \quad (4.42)$$

for the settings: $\vec{a}_0 = s\hat{x} + c\hat{y}$, $\vec{a}_1 = c\hat{x} - s\hat{y}$, $\vec{b}_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{x} + \hat{y})$ and $\vec{b}_1 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{x} - \hat{y})$, where $q = \frac{s||c+s|-|c-s||}{\sqrt{2}}$ and $g = |s(s-c)|$. This box gives,

$$\mathcal{G} = 2\sqrt{2}s|s-c| > 0 \quad \text{except when } \theta \neq 0, \frac{\pi}{8},$$

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{Q} &= s\sqrt{2}||c+s|-|c-s|| > 0 \quad \text{except when } \theta \neq 0, \frac{\pi}{4} \\ &= \begin{cases} 2\sqrt{2}s^2 & \text{when } c > s \\ 2\sqrt{2}cs & \text{when } s > c \end{cases} \end{aligned}$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{T} &= \begin{cases} 2\sqrt{2}s^2 & \text{when } s > c \\ 2\sqrt{2}cs & \text{when } c > s \end{cases} \\ &= \mathcal{G} + \mathcal{Q}, \end{aligned} \quad (4.43)$$

which implies that the box has nonclassical correlations purely as the box does not have classical correlation component; a fraction of the ensemble quantified by g exhibits nonlocality wholly, a fraction of the ensemble quantified by q exhibits contextuality and the remaining fraction behaves as white noise.

(ii) For the settings: $\vec{a}_0 = c\hat{x} + s\hat{z}$, $\vec{a}_1 = s\hat{x} - c\hat{z}$, $\vec{b}_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{x} + \hat{z})$ and $\vec{b}_1 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(-\hat{x} + \hat{z})$, the correlations have the same amount of \mathcal{G} and \mathcal{Q} as for the correlations in Eq. (4.42), however, they have a different amount of \mathcal{T} which is given as follows,

$$\mathcal{T} = \begin{cases} \sqrt{2}s^2(1+s) & \text{when } s > c \\ \sqrt{2}cs(1+s) & \text{when } c > s. \end{cases}$$

Thus, the correlations arising from the latter settings (ii) have the decomposition that has the same amount of PR-box and Mermin box components as for the former settings (i) except that white noise in Eq. (4.42) is replaced by the classically correlated box. The classical correlations are quantified by,

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{C} &= \mathcal{G} + \mathcal{Q} - \mathcal{T} \\ &= \begin{cases} \sqrt{2}s^2(1-s) & \text{when } s > c \\ \sqrt{2}cs(1-s) & \text{when } c > s. \end{cases} \end{aligned}$$

4.3.3 Werner states

Consider the correlations arising from the Werner states [Wer89],

$$\rho_W = p|\psi^+\rangle\langle\psi^+| + (1-p)\frac{\mathbb{1}}{4}. \quad (4.44)$$

The Werner states are entangled if $p > \frac{1}{3}$ and have nonzero quantum discord if $p > 0$ [OZ01]. Since the Werner states have the component of an irreducible entangled state if $p > 0$, they can give rise to nonclassical correlations if $p > 0$. As the Werner states can only give rise to maximally mixed marginals correlations, the nonclassical correlations arising from the Werner states cannot have the component of classical correlation.

Bell-Werner box

The correlations have the following decomposition,

$$P = p \left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} P_{PR}^{000} + \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right) P_N \right] + (1-p)P_N. \quad (4.45)$$

for the settings that correspond to the correlation in Eq. (4.29). These correlations have,

$$\mathcal{T} = \mathcal{G} = 2\sqrt{2}p. \quad (4.46)$$

Mermin-Werner box

The Werner states give rise to the noisy Mermin box,

$$P = (1-p)P_N + p \left(\frac{P_{PR}^{000} + P_{PR}^{111}}{2} \right), \quad (4.47)$$

for the settings corresponding to the correlation in Eq. (4.36). These correlations have,

$$\mathcal{F} = \mathcal{Q} = 2p. \quad (4.48)$$

Bell-Mermin-Werner box

Th correlations admit the following decomposition:

$$P = (1-q-r)P_N + \frac{q}{2} (P_{PR}^{000} + P_{PR}^{111}) + |r|P_{PR}^{000}, \quad (4.49)$$

for the settings: $\vec{a}_0 = \sqrt{p}\hat{x} + \sqrt{1-p}\hat{y}$, $\vec{a}_1 = \sqrt{1-p}\hat{x} - \sqrt{p}\hat{y}$, $\vec{b}_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{x} + \hat{y})$ and $\vec{b}_1 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{x} - \hat{y})$, where $q = p\sqrt{2(1-p)}$ and $r = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}p(\sqrt{p} - \sqrt{1-p})$. The box gives

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G} &= 2\sqrt{2}p|\sqrt{p} - \sqrt{1-p}| > 0 \quad \text{except when } p \neq 0, \frac{1}{2}, \\ \mathcal{Q} &= \sqrt{2}p \left| \sqrt{p} + \sqrt{1-p} - |\sqrt{p} - \sqrt{1-p}| \right| \\ &> 0 \quad \text{except when } p \neq 0, 1 \\ &= \begin{cases} 2p\sqrt{2p} & \text{when } 0 \leq p \leq \frac{1}{2} \\ 2p\sqrt{2(1-p)} & \text{when } \frac{1}{2} \leq p \leq 1 \end{cases} \end{aligned}$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{F} &= \begin{cases} 2p\sqrt{2(1-p)} & \text{when } 0 \leq p \leq \frac{1}{2} \\ 2p\sqrt{2p} & \text{when } \frac{1}{2} \leq p \leq 1 \end{cases} \\ &= \mathcal{G} + \mathcal{Q}. \end{aligned} \quad (4.50)$$

4.3.4 Mixture of maximally entangled state with colored noise

Consider the correlations arising from the mixture of the Bell state and the classically correlated state,

$$\rho = p|\psi^+\rangle\langle\psi^+| + (1-p)\rho_{CC}, \quad (4.51)$$

where $\rho_{CC} = \frac{1}{2}(|00\rangle\langle 00| + |11\rangle\langle 11|)$. Only when suitable incompatible measurements that lie in the xz -plane are performed on these states, correlations arising from these states have different nonclassical behavior than the Werner states.

Bell discordant box

For the settings that give rise to the noisy PR-box in Eq. (4.29),

$$\mathcal{T} = \mathcal{G} = 2\sqrt{2}p. \quad (4.52)$$

The measurement settings, $\vec{a}_0 = \hat{z}$, $\vec{a}_1 = \hat{x}$, $\vec{b}_0 = \cos t \hat{z} + \sin t \hat{x}$ and $\vec{b}_1 = \cos t \hat{z} - \sin t \hat{x}$, where $\cos t = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+p^2}}$, gives rise to the violation of the Bell inequality, $\mathcal{B}_{00} = 2\sqrt{1+p^2} > 2$, if $p > 0$. Since the box lies at the face of the Bell polytope when $p = 0$, any tiny amount of entanglement gives rise to the violation Bell-CHSH inequality. The correlations have $\mathcal{G} = \frac{4p^2}{\sqrt{1+p^2}}$ and $\mathcal{T} = 2\sqrt{1+p^2}$ which implies that the classical correlations is quantified as follows,

$$\mathcal{C} = \mathcal{T} - \mathcal{G} = \frac{2(1-p^2)}{\sqrt{1+p^2}}. \quad (4.53)$$

Mermin discordant box

The measurement settings, $\vec{a}_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{z} + \hat{x})$, $\vec{a}_1 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{z} - \hat{x})$, $\vec{b}_0 = \cos t \hat{z} + \sin t \hat{x}$ and $\vec{b}_1 = \cos t \hat{z} - \sin t \hat{x}$, where $\cos t = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+p^2}}$, gives rise to the violation of the EPR-steering inequality, $\mathcal{M}_{00} = \sqrt{2}\sqrt{1+p^2} > \sqrt{2}$, if $p > 0$. The correlations have $\mathcal{Q} = \frac{2\sqrt{2}p^2}{\sqrt{1+p^2}}$ and $\mathcal{T} = \sqrt{2}\sqrt{1+p^2}$ which implies that the amount of classical correlations in the JPD is quantified as follows,

$$\mathcal{C} = \mathcal{T} - \mathcal{Q} = \frac{\sqrt{2}(1-p^2)}{\sqrt{1+p^2}}. \quad (4.54)$$

Bell-Mermin discordant box

For the measurement settings $\vec{a}_0 = \sqrt{p}\hat{z} + \sqrt{1-p}\hat{x}$, $\vec{a}_1 = \sqrt{1-p}\hat{z} - \sqrt{p}\hat{x}$, $\vec{b}_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{z} + \hat{x})$ and $\vec{b}_1 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{z} - \hat{x})$, the correlations have the same amount of Bell discord and Mermin discord as for the correlations in Eq. (4.49), however, the box has different amount of total correlations,

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{T} &= \begin{cases} (1+p)\sqrt{2(1-p)} & \text{when } 0 \leq p \leq \frac{1}{2} \\ (1+p)\sqrt{2p} & \text{when } \frac{1}{2} \leq p \leq 1 \end{cases} \\ &> \mathcal{G} + \mathcal{Q}, \end{aligned} \quad (4.55)$$

because of the classically correlated noise. The amount of classical correlations is given by,

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{C} &= \mathcal{T} - \mathcal{G} - \mathcal{Q} \\ &= \begin{cases} (1-p)\sqrt{2(1-p)} & \text{when } 0 \leq p \leq \frac{1}{2} \\ (1-p)\sqrt{2p} & \text{when } \frac{1}{2} \leq p \leq 1. \end{cases} \end{aligned}$$

4.4 Conclusion

We have interpreted Bell discord and Mermin discord as distance measures for nonlocality and contextuality which led us to construct the distance measure, \mathcal{T} , which is zero iff the box is a product. We have discussed the problem of separating the total correlations in the quantum boxes into nonlocality, contextuality and classical correlations using these three measures. We have studied the additivity relation for quantum correlations in two-qubit systems. The distance measure interpretation has allowed us to understand why some entangled states cannot lead to the violation of a Bell-CHSH inequality.

Chapter 5

Isolating genuine nonclassicality in tripartite quantum correlations

Abstract

We introduce the measures, Svetlichny and Mermin discord, to characterize the presence of genuine nonclassicality in tripartite quantum correlations. We show that any correlation in the Svetlichny-box polytope which is a subpolytope of full nonsignaling polytope admits a three-way decomposition using these measures of nonclassicality. This decomposition allows us to isolate the origin of nonclassicality into three disjoint sources: a Svetlichny box, a maximally two-way nonlocal box, and a classical correlation. Svetlichny and Mermin discord quantify three-way nonlocality and three-way contextuality of quantum correlations with respect to the three-way decomposition in that they reveal the presence of incompatible measurements. A third measure is introduced to separate the total correlations in a quantum joint probability distribution into a purely nonclassical and a classical part.

5.1 Introduction

Correlations between outcomes of local measurements on entangled states are in general incompatible with local hidden variable (LHV) theories [Bel64].

In the multipartite scenario, distinct types of LHV theories exist [BCP⁺14]. In the tripartite case, Svetlichny showed that quantum correlations can have genuine nonlocality which cannot be explained by hybrid local-nonlocal hidden variable (HLHV) theory [Sve87]. Just like bipartite quantum correlations cannot violate a Bell-CHSH inequality more than the Tsirelson bound [BCP⁺14], multipartite quantum correlations cannot violate a Svetlichny inequality more than a certain bound [SS02]. Quantum theory is only a subclass of a multipartite generalized nonsignaling theory that predicts extremal genuine nonlocality [MAG06]. Generalized nonsignaling theories have been under investigation to find out what physical principles exactly captures quantum correlations in addition to nonsignaling principle and nonlocality [PR94, BCP⁺14]. In Ref. [FSA⁺13], it was shown that a complete characterization of quantum correlations requires genuine multipartite principles. Genuine multipartite nonlocality is a resource for multipartite quantum information tasks [AGM06]. Thus, characterizing and quantifying multipartite correlations using genuine multipartite concepts is of interest to both foundations and quantum information.

Georgi *et al.* [GBGZ11] introduced a notion of genuine discord to quantify tripartite nonclassicality in quantum states that cannot be reduced to the correlations in subsystems. In this work, we introduce two notions of genuine discord for tripartite NS boxes. We characterize genuine nonclassicality of tripartite quantum correlations by using two binary inputs and two binary outputs nonsignaling (NS) polytope [PBS11]. We define Svetlichny and Mermin discord using Svetlichny and Mermin operators which put an upper bound on the correlations under the constraints of the HLHV model [Sve87] and fully LHV model [Mer90a]. Analogous to genuine quantum discord [GBGZ11], these measures detect the presence of genuine nonclassicality in Svetlichny-local correlations as well. We obtain a 3-decomposition that any correlation in the Svetlichny-box polytope which is a subpolytope of full NS polytope can be written as a convex combination of a Svetlichny-box, a maximally three-way contextual box, and a box which does not have Svetlichny and Mermin discord. Svetlichny and Mermin discord quantify the components of Svetlichny-box and three-way contextual box respectively in the 3-decomposition. Thus, Svetlichny and Mermin discord quantify genuine nonclassicality of Svetlichny-local quantum correlations originating

from Svetlichny nonlocality and three-way contextuality respectively. We identify the set of genuinely nonclassical biseparable and separable three-qubit states using Svetlichny and Mermin discord.

This chapter is organized as follows. In Sec. 5.2, we review the tripartite nonsignaling polytope with two-inputs and two-outputs. In Sec. 5.3, we define Svetlichny-box polytope and the two measures, Svetlichny and Mermin discord. In this section, we find the canonical decomposition of any correlation in the Svetlichny-box polytope. In Sec. 5.4, we characterize quantum correlations arising from $2 \times 2 \times 2$ states. We present conclusions in Sec. 5.5.

5.2 Preliminaries

Consider the Bell scenario in which three spatially separated parties, Alice, Bob and Charlie, share a tripartite box which has two binary inputs and two binary outputs per party. The correlation between the outputs is captured by the set of joint probability distributions (JPDs), $P(a_m, b_n, c_o | A_i, B_j, C_k)$, here $m, n, o, i, j, k \in \{0, 1\}$. In addition to positivity and normalization, the JPDs characterizing a given box satisfy nonsignaling constraints:

$$\sum_m P(a_m, b_n, c_o | A_i, B_j, C_k) = P(b_n, c_o | B_j, C_k) \quad \forall n, o, i, j, k, \quad (5.1)$$

and the permutations. The set of such NS boxes forms a convex polytope, \mathcal{N} , in a 26 dimensional space [BLM⁺05]. Any box that belongs to this polytope can be uniquely described by 6 single-party, 12 two-party and 8 three-party expectations as follows,

$$\begin{aligned} & P(a_m, b_n, c_o | A_i, B_j, C_k) \\ &= \frac{1}{8} [1 + (-1)^m \langle A_i \rangle + (-1)^n \langle B_j \rangle + (-1)^o \langle C_k \rangle + (-1)^{m \oplus n} \langle A_i B_j \rangle \\ &+ (-1)^{m \oplus o} \langle A_i C_k \rangle + (-1)^{n \oplus o} \langle B_j C_k \rangle + (-1)^{m \oplus n \oplus o} \langle A_i B_j C_k \rangle]. \end{aligned} \quad (5.2)$$

Pironio *et al.* [PBS11] found that \mathcal{N} has 53856 extremal boxes (vertices) which belong to 46 classes. The vertices in each class are equivalent in that they can be converted into each other through local reversible operations (LRO), which

include local relabeling of the inputs and outputs [BLM⁺05]. These 46 classes of vertices can be classified into local, two-way nonlocal and 44 classes of three-way nonlocal vertices.

Two-way local polytope, \mathcal{L}_2 , is a convex subpolytope of \mathcal{N} whose vertices are the 64 local vertices and the 48 two-way nonlocal vertices. The local vertices are fully deterministic boxes given as follows,

$$P_D^{\alpha\beta\gamma\epsilon\zeta\eta}(a_m, b_n, c_o|A_i, B_j, C_k) = \begin{cases} 1, & m = ai \oplus \beta \\ & n = \gamma j \oplus \epsilon \\ & o = \zeta k \oplus \eta \\ 0, & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases} \quad (5.3)$$

Here $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \epsilon, \zeta, \eta \in \{0, 1\}$ and \oplus denotes addition modulo 2. The two-way nonlocal vertices are the bipartite PR-boxes: there are 16 vertices in which PR-box is shared between A and B ,

$$P_{12}^{\alpha\beta\gamma\epsilon}(a_m, b_n, c_o|A_i, B_j, C_k) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{2}, & m \oplus n = i \cdot j \oplus ai \oplus \beta j \oplus \gamma & \& \quad o = \epsilon k \\ 0, & \text{otherwise,} \end{cases} \quad (5.4)$$

and the other 32 two-way nonlocal vertices, $P_{13}^{\alpha\beta\gamma\epsilon}$ and $P_{23}^{\alpha\beta\gamma\epsilon}$, in which PR-box is shared by AC and BC are similarly defined. \mathcal{L}_2 can be divided into a two-way nonlocal region and Bell-local polytope, \mathcal{L} , whose vertices are the deterministic boxes given in Eq. (5.3). All correlations in \mathcal{L} can be explained by the LHV theory, i.e., the correlations can be decomposed as follows,

$$P(a_m, b_n, c_o|A_i, B_j, C_k) = \sum_{\lambda} p_{\lambda} P_{\lambda}(a_m|A_i) P_{\lambda}(b_n|B_j) P_{\lambda}(c_o|C_k), \quad (5.5)$$

whereas all correlations in the two-way nonlocal region can be decomposed into the hybrid local-nonlocal form in which arbitrary nonlocality consistent with nonsignaling principle is allowed between two parties in the different bipartitions,

$$P(a_m, b_n, c_o|A_i, B_j, C_k) = p_1 \sum_{\lambda} p_{\lambda} P_{\lambda}^{AB|C} + p_2 \sum_{\lambda} q_{\lambda} P_{\lambda}^{AC|B} + p_3 \sum_{\lambda} r_{\lambda} P_{\lambda}^{A|BC}, \quad (5.6)$$

where $P_{\lambda}^{AB|C} = P_{\lambda}(a_m, b_n|A_i, B_j) P_{\lambda}(c_o|C_k)$, and, where $P_{\lambda}^{AC|B}$ and $P_{\lambda}^{A|BC}$ are similarly defined.

Bell-nonlocal correlations that do not admit the decomposition in Eq. (5.6) exhibit genuine three-way nonlocality. Three-way nonlocal correlations violate a facet inequality corresponding to \mathcal{L}_2 . Bancal *et al.* [BBGP13] found that \mathcal{L}_2 has 185 classes of facet inequalities. In this work, we consider two classes of 3-way nonlocal vertices that belong to the classes 8 and 46 given in Pironio *et al.* [PBS11]. The extremal boxes that belong to the class 8 violate a class 99 facet inequality to its algebraic maximum. A representative of the class 99 facet inequality is given by,

$$\mathcal{L}_2^{99} = \langle A_0 B_0 \rangle + \langle A_0 C_0 \rangle + \langle B_1 C_0 \rangle + \langle A_1 B_0 C_1 \rangle - \langle A_1 B_1 C_1 \rangle \leq 3. \quad (5.7)$$

The representative of class 8 extremal box given in the table of Ref. [PBS11] has $\langle A_0 B_0 \rangle = \langle A_0 B_1 \rangle = \langle A_0 C_0 \rangle = \langle B_0 C_0 \rangle = \langle B_1 C_0 \rangle = \langle A_1 B_0 C_1 \rangle = -\langle A_1 B_1 C_1 \rangle = 1$ and the rest of the expectations are zero which imply $\mathcal{L}_2^{99} = 5$. The extremal boxes that belong to the class 46 are 16 Svetlichny-boxes,

$$P_{Sv}^{\alpha\beta\gamma\epsilon}(a_m, b_n, c_o | A_i, B_j, C_k) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{4}, & m \oplus n \oplus o = i \cdot j \oplus i \cdot k \oplus j \cdot k \oplus \alpha i \oplus \beta j \oplus \gamma k \oplus \epsilon \\ 0, & \text{otherwise,} \end{cases} \quad (5.8)$$

which violate one of the class 185 facet inequalities,

$$\mathcal{S}_{\alpha\beta\gamma\epsilon} = \sum_{ijk} (-1)^{i \cdot j \oplus i \cdot k \oplus j \cdot k \oplus \alpha i \oplus \beta j \oplus \gamma k \oplus \epsilon} \langle A_i B_j C_k \rangle \leq 4, \quad (5.9)$$

to its algebraic maximum of 8. A class 185 facet inequality is known as Svetlichny inequality [Sve87]. We will refer to the correlations which do not violate a Svetlichny inequality as Svetlichny-local.

In this work, we consider quantum correlations arising from Svetlichny scenario [Sve87] in which the parties generate the JPDs by making spin projective measurements $A_i = \hat{a}_i \cdot \vec{\sigma}$, $B_j = \hat{b}_j \cdot \vec{\sigma}$ and $C_k = \hat{c}_k \cdot \vec{\sigma}$ on an ensemble of three-qubit system described by the density matrix ρ in the Hilbert space $\mathcal{H}_2^A \otimes \mathcal{H}_2^B \otimes \mathcal{H}_2^C$. The correlation predicted by quantum theory is defined as follows,

$$P(a_m, b_n, c_o | A_i, B_j, C_k) = \text{Tr}(\rho \Pi_{A_i}^{a_m} \otimes \Pi_{B_j}^{b_n} \otimes \Pi_{C_k}^{c_o}), \quad (5.10)$$

where

$$\Pi_{A_i}^{a_m} = 1/2[\mathbb{1} + a_m \hat{a}_i \cdot \vec{\sigma}], \Pi_{B_j}^{b_n} = 1/2[\mathbb{1} + b_n \hat{b}_j \cdot \vec{\sigma}] \& \Pi_{C_k}^{c_o} = 1/2[\mathbb{1} + c_o \hat{c}_k \cdot \vec{\sigma}]$$

are the projectors generating binary outcomes $a_m, b_n, c_o \in \{-1, 1\}$. Any such tripartite quantum correlation can be written as a convex mixture of the extremal boxes of the tripartite NS polytope.

5.3 Svetlichny-box polytope and two notions of genuine nonclassicality for Svetlichny-local boxes

Svetlichny-box polytope, \mathcal{R} , is a restricted NS polytope in which we discard in total $53856 - 128 = 53728$ extremal boxes. The 128 extremal boxes of \mathcal{R} are the Svetlichny-boxes, the bipartite PR-boxes and the deterministic boxes. Svetlichny-box polytope is convex, i.e., if $P \in \mathcal{R}$,

$$P = \sum_{i=0}^{15} p_i P_{Sv}^i + \sum_{i=0}^{15} q_i P_{12}^i + \sum_{i=0}^{15} r_i P_{13}^i + \sum_{i=0}^{15} s_i P_{23}^i + \sum_{j=0}^{63} t_j P_D^j, \quad (5.11)$$

with $\sum_i p_i + \sum_i q_i + \sum_i r_i + \sum_i s_i + \sum_j t_j = 1$, $i = \alpha\beta\gamma\epsilon$ and $j = \alpha\beta\gamma\epsilon\zeta\eta$. Svetlichny-box polytope can be divided into a three-way nonlocal region and the two-way local polytope (\mathcal{L}_2).

\mathcal{L}_2 is a convex hull of the 48 two-way nonlocal vertices and the 64 deterministic boxes, i.e., if $P \in \mathcal{L}_2$,

$$P = \sum_{i=0}^{15} q_i P_{12}^i + \sum_{i=0}^{15} r_i P_{13}^i + \sum_{i=0}^{15} s_i P_{23}^i + \sum_{j=0}^{63} t_j P_D^j; \\ \sum_i q_i + \sum_i r_i + \sum_i s_i + \sum_j t_j = 1. \quad (5.12)$$

The set of correlations in \mathcal{L}_2 is only a subset of the Svetlichny-local correlations as there are three-way nonlocal correlations that satisfy the Svetlichny inequalities [BBGP13].

Proposition 3. The complete set of Svetlichny inequalities is a necessary and sufficient condition for the correlations in \mathcal{R} to belong to the two-way local polytope.

Proof. Svetlichny inequality can be interpreted as bipartite Bell-CHSH inequality between any two combined system and the third system which can be readily

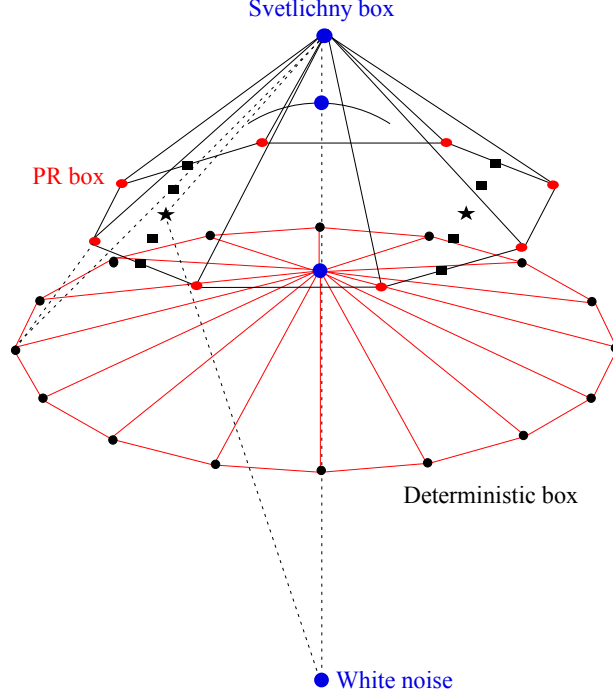


Figure 5.1: A three-dimensional representation of the Svetlichny-box polytope is shown here. The fully deterministic boxes are represented by the circular points on the hexadecagon. The bipartite PR-boxes are represented by the circular points on the octagon. The circular point on the top represents the Svetlichny-box. The region that lies above the hexadecagon and below the octagon represents the two-way nonlocal region. The region below the curved surface contains quantum correlations and the point on this curved surface represents the quantum box that achieves maximal Svetlichny nonlocality. The star and square points represent quantum and nonquantum Mermin boxes respectively. The triangular region (shown by dotted lines) which is a convex hull of the Svetlichny-box, the Mermin box and white noise represents the 3-decomposition fact that any point that lies inside the triangle can be decomposed into Svetlichny-box, the Mermin-box and white noise. The circular point at the center of the hexadecagon is the isotropic Svetlichny-box with $p_{sv} = \frac{1}{2}$ which can be decomposed as an equal mixture of the 16 deterministic boxes or an equal mixture of two quantum Mermin boxes.

seen by rewriting Svetlichny operator as bipartite Bell-CHSH operator, for instance,

$$\mathcal{S}_{0000} = \langle (A_0 B_1 + A_1 B_0)(C_0 + C_1) - (A_0 B_0 - A_1 B_1)(C_0 - C_1) \rangle.$$

Here we have considered the combined system AB as a single subsystem. In the

bipartite scenario, the complete set of Bell-CHSH inequalities,

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta\gamma} &:= (-1)^\gamma \langle A_0 B_0 \rangle + (-1)^{\beta\oplus\gamma} \langle A_0 B_1 \rangle \\ &+ (-1)^{\alpha\oplus\gamma} \langle A_1 B_0 \rangle + (-1)^{\alpha\oplus\beta\oplus\gamma\oplus 1} \langle A_1 B_1 \rangle \leq 2, \end{aligned} \quad (5.13)$$

serve as the necessary and sufficient condition for the correlations to belong to the Bell polytope and is invariant under LRO [Fin82a, WW01b]. Just as the complete set of Bell-CHSH inequalities, the set of Svetlichny inequalities in Eq. (5.9) is invariant under LRO and the permutations of the parties and, therefore, they form a complete set of inequalities [WW01a]. As any genuinely nonlocal correlation in \mathcal{R} can be written as a convex combination of an irreducible Svetlichny-box and a Svetlichny-local box (see fig. 5.1), it violates a Svetlichny inequality. If genuine nonlocality of a correlation is due to some other extremal three-way nonlocal box, it may not violate a Svetlichny inequality; for instance, the class 8 three-way nonlocal box which violates a class 99 facet inequality does not violate a Svetlichny inequality. \square

The Bell-local polytope (\mathcal{L}), which is a subpolytope of the two-way local polytope, is a convex hull of the 64 deterministic boxes, i.e., if $P \in \mathcal{L}$,

$$P = \sum_{j=0}^{63} t_j P_D^j; \quad \sum_j t_j = 1. \quad (5.14)$$

Proposition 4. The necessary and sufficient condition for a correlation to admit the local deterministic hidden variable model in Eq. (5.14) is that the correlation and its three bipartite marginals satisfy all the Mermin inequalities and all the Bell-CHSH inequalities.

Proof. The decomposition in Eq. (5.14) implies that all three bipartite marginal distributions can be written as a convex combination of the 16 deterministic boxes that are the vertices of the bipartiteBell polytope, however, the converse is not true as there are nonlocal correlations whose bipartite marginal correlations admit a local deterministic model. Therefore, the three complete set of Bell-CHSH inequalities corresponding to the three bipartite marginals is only a

sufficient condition for the correlations to belong to the tripartite Bell-local polytope. Notice that the nonlocal correlations that satisfy all the Bell-CHSH inequalities violate a Mermin inequality in Eq. (5.27), for instance, a tripartite Mermin box in Eq. (5.25) whose marginal correlations are white noise violate a Mermin inequality. The set of Mermin inequalities in Eq. (5.27) is invariant under LRO and thus it forms a complete set of inequalities [WW01a]. Consider the following Mermin inequality,

$$\langle (A_0B_0 - A_1B_1)C_0 - (A_0B_1 - A_1B_0)C_1 \rangle \leq 2. \quad (5.15)$$

This inequality becomes bipartite Bell-CHSH inequality between A and B iff C is deterministic i.e., $\langle C_i \rangle = \pm 1$. Therefore, there are nonlocal correlations that do not violate a Mermin inequality; however, they violate a Bell-CHSH inequality since nonlocality is due to one of the bipartite marginals. \square

5.3.1 Svetlichny discord

Consider isotropic Svetlichny-box which is a convex mixture of the Svetlichny-box and white noise,

$$P = p_{Sv} P_{Sv}^{0000} + (1 - p_{Sv}) P_N. \quad (5.16)$$

The isotropic Svetlichny-box violates the Svetlichny inequality i.e., $\mathcal{S}_{0000} = 8p_{Sv} > 4$ if $p_{Sv} > \frac{1}{2}$. Notice that even if the isotropic Svetlichny-box is local when $p_{Sv} \leq \frac{1}{2}$, it admits a decomposition that has the single Svetlichny-box component. We call such a single Svetlichny-box in the decomposition of any correlation (three-way nonlocal, or not) irreducible Svetlichny-box.

The isotropic Svetlichny-box which is quantum realizable if $p_{Sv} \leq \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ illustrates the following observation.

Observation 17. When a Svetlichny-local correlation arising from a given genuinely entangled state has an irreducible Svetlichny-box component, the correlation arises from incompatible measurements which are noncommuting on each side: $[A_0, A_1] \neq 0$, $[B_0, B_1] \neq 0$ and $[C_0, C_1] \neq 0$.

Proof. For the incompatible measurements $A_0 = \sigma_x$, $A_1 = \sigma_y$, $B_0 = \sigma_x$, $B_1 = \sigma_y$ and $C_k = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\sigma_x - (-1)^k \sigma_y)$, the GHZ state,

$$|\psi_{GHZ}\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(|000\rangle + |111\rangle), \quad (5.17)$$

violates the Svetlichny inequality, $\mathcal{S}_{0000} \leq 4$, to its quantum bound of $4\sqrt{2}$. For this choice of measurements, the GGHZ states,

$$|\psi_{GGHZ}\rangle = \cos \theta |000\rangle + \sin \theta |111\rangle; \quad 0 \leq \theta \leq \frac{\pi}{4}, \quad (5.18)$$

give rise to the isotropic Svetlichny-box in Eq. (5.16) with $p_{Sv} = \frac{\sin 2\theta}{\sqrt{2}}$. Thus, the nonzero irreducible Svetlichny-box component implies the presence of incompatible measurements and genuine entanglement even if the correlation is local. \square

The observation that Svetlichny-local quantum correlations that have an irreducible Svetlichny-box component can arise from incompatible measurements performed on the genuinely entangled states motivates to define a notion of genuine nonclassicality which we call Svetlichny discord.

Definition 5.1. A quantum correlation arising from incompatible measurements performed on a given three-qubit state is said to have *Svetlichny discord* iff the correlation admits a decomposition with an irreducible Svetlichny-box component.

Svetlichny discord is of course not equivalent to Svetlichny nonlocality since there are Svetlichny-local correlations that have an irreducible Svetlichny-box component; for instance, the isotropic Svetlichny-box in Eq. (5.16) has Svetlichny discord if $p_{Sv} > 0$ and exhibits Svetlichny nonlocality if $p_{Sv} > \frac{1}{2}$.

We now define a measure of Svetlichny discord to detect irreducible Svetlichny-box component in any correlation by using the modulus of the Svetlichny functions in Eq. (5.9),

$$\mathcal{S}_{\alpha\beta\gamma} = \left| \sum_{ijk} (-1)^{i \cdot j \oplus i \cdot k \oplus j \cdot k \oplus \alpha i \oplus \beta j \oplus \gamma k} \langle A_i B_j C_k \rangle \right|. \quad (5.19)$$

Definition 5.2. Svetlichny discord, \mathcal{G} , is defined as,

$$\mathcal{G} = \min\{\mathcal{G}_1, \dots, \mathcal{G}_9\}, \quad (5.20)$$

where

$$\mathcal{G}_1 = \left| \left| |\mathcal{S}_{000} - \mathcal{S}_{001}| - |\mathcal{S}_{010} - \mathcal{S}_{011}| \right| - \left| |\mathcal{S}_{100} - \mathcal{S}_{101}| - |\mathcal{S}_{110} - \mathcal{S}_{111}| \right| \right|,$$

and the other eight \mathcal{G}_i are obtained by permuting $\mathcal{S}_{\alpha\beta\gamma}$ in \mathcal{G}_1 . Here $0 \leq \mathcal{G} \leq 8$.

Svetlichny discord is constructed such that it satisfies the following properties: (i) positivity, i.e., $\mathcal{G} \geq 0$, (ii) the bipartite PR-boxes and the deterministic boxes have $\mathcal{G} = 0$, (iii) the algebraic maximum of Svetlichny discord is achieved by the Svetlichny boxes, i.e., $\mathcal{G} = 8$ for any Svetlichny-box. Svetlichny discord is clearly invariant under LRO since the set $\{\mathcal{G}_i\}$ is invariant under LRO. Svetlichny discord divides the correlations in the two-way local polytope into two disjoint sets: $\mathcal{G} > 0$ boxes and $\mathcal{G} = 0$ boxes. Before characterizing the $\mathcal{G} > 0$ boxes, we make the following two observations.

Observation 18. The set of $\mathcal{G} = 0$ boxes forms a subpolytope of the two-way local polytope and is nonconvex.

Proof. The set of $\mathcal{G} = 0$ boxes is nonconvex since certain convex mixture of the $\mathcal{G} = 0$ boxes can have $\mathcal{G} > 0$; for instance, the isotropic Svetlichny-box in Eq. (5.16) can be written as the convex mixture of the deterministic boxes if $p_{Sv} \leq \frac{1}{2}$, however, it has Svetlichny discord $\mathcal{G} = 8p$ if $p_{Sv} > 0$. Thus, the set of $\mathcal{G} = 0$ boxes forms a nonconvex subpolytope of the two-way local polytope as the deterministic boxes and the bipartite PR-boxes have $\mathcal{G} = 0$. \square

Observation 19. An unequal mixture of any two Svetlichny-boxes: $pP_{Sv}^i + qP_{Sv}^j$, here $p > q$, can be written as the convex sum of an irreducible Svetlichny-box and a Svetlichny-local box.

Proof. $pP_{Sv}^i + qP_{Sv}^j = (p - q)P_{Sv}^i + 2qP_{SvL}^{ij}$. Here $P_{SvL}^{ij} = \frac{1}{2}(P_{Sv}^i + P_{Sv}^j)$ is a Svetlichny-local box since uniform mixture of any two Svetlichny-boxes belongs to the two-way local polytope. Notice that the second Svetlichny-box, P_{Sv}^j , in the unequal mixture is not irreducible as its presence vanishes with the first Svetlichny-box in the other possible decomposition by the uniform mixture. \square

We obtain the following canonical decomposition of the correlations in \mathcal{R} .

Lemma 1. Any correlation that belongs to the Svetlichny-box polytope can be written as a convex mixture of an irreducible Svetlichny-box and a Svetlichny-local box with $\mathcal{G} = 0$,

$$P = \mathcal{G}' P_{Sv}^{\alpha\beta\gamma\epsilon} + (1 - \mathcal{G}') P_{SvL}^{\mathcal{G}=0}. \quad (5.21)$$

Proof. Any correlation given by the decomposition in Eq. (5.11) can be written as the convex combination of the 16 Svetlichny-boxes and a Svetlichny-local box that does not have the Svetlichny-box components,

$$P = \sum_{i=0}^{15} g_i P_{Sv}^i + \left(1 - \sum_{i=0}^{15} g_i\right) P_{SvL}, \quad (5.22)$$

here $P_{SvL} \neq \sum_{i=0}^{15} p_i' P_{Sv}^i + \sum_{i=0}^{15} q_i' P_{12}^i + \sum_{i=0}^{15} r_i' P_{13}^i + \sum_{i=0}^{15} s_i' P_{23}^i + \sum_{j=0}^{63} t_j' P_D^j$ i.e., P_{SvL} cannot have nonzero p_i' . Thus this decomposition is obtained by maximizing the Svetlichny-box components p_i in Eq. (5.11) overall possible decompositions. It follows from the observation 19 that the mixture of the Svetlichny-boxes in the first term in Eq. (5.22) can be written as a mixture of a single Svetlichny-box and the 15 Svetlichny-local boxes, P_{SvL}^i , which are the uniform mixture of two Svetlichny-boxes. The largest component of the Svetlichny-box which is unequal to any other Svetlichny-box components in Eq. (5.22) gives rise to irreducible Svetlichny-box component, \mathcal{G}' :

$$\sum_i g_i P_{Sv}^i = \mathcal{G}' P_{Sv}^{\alpha\beta\gamma\epsilon} + \sum_{i=1}^{15} p_i P_{SvL}^i. \quad (5.23)$$

Here \mathcal{G}' is obtained by minimizing the single Svetlichny-box excess overall possible decompositions i.e., $\mathcal{G}' > 0$ iff $\sum_i g_i P_{Sv}^i \neq \sum_{i=1}^{15} q_i P_{SvL}^i$ to ensure that this component is irreducible. Substituting Eq. (5.23) in Eq. (5.22), we get the canonical decomposition for any correlation in \mathcal{R} ,

$$P = \mathcal{G}' P_{Sv}^{\alpha\beta\gamma\epsilon} + (1 - \mathcal{G}') P_{SvL}^{\mathcal{G}=0}, \quad (5.24)$$

where $P_{SvL}^{\mathcal{G}=0} = \frac{1}{1-\mathcal{G}'} \left\{ \sum_i p_i P_{SvL}^i + \left(1 - \sum_i g_i\right) P_{SvL} \right\}$. The fact that the Svetlichny-local box, $P_{SvL}^{\mathcal{G}=0}$, in this decomposition has $\mathcal{G} = 0$ follows from the geometry of the convex polytope that any point in the polytope lies along a line joining the

two points of the polytope: Notice that \mathcal{G} divides the two-way local polytope into a $\mathcal{G} > 0$ region and $\mathcal{G} = 0$ polytope. Since the box in the first term in the decomposition given in Eq. (5.24) is from the $\mathcal{G} > 0$ region and the decomposition is for any correlation, the box in the second term must be from the $\mathcal{G} = 0$ polytope. \square

It follows from the canonical decomposition in Eq. (5.21) that a Svetlichny-local correlation has nonzero Svetlichny discord iff it admits a decomposition with an irreducible Svetlichny-box component.

Corrolory 1. Svetlichny discord of the correlation given by the decomposition in Eq. (5.21) is given by $\mathcal{G} = 8\mathcal{G}'$.

Proof. The nonextremal correlations in the two-way local polytope can have the following three types of linear combination due to the convexity of \mathcal{R} : (i) a convex mixture of two $\mathcal{G} = 0$ boxes, (ii) a convex mixture of two $\mathcal{G} > 0$ boxes and (iii) a convex mixture of a $\mathcal{G} > 0$ box and a $\mathcal{G} = 0$ box. Since certain convex mixture of the $\mathcal{G} = 0$ boxes ($\mathcal{G} > 0$ boxes) can have $\mathcal{G} > 0$ ($\mathcal{G} = 0$), \mathcal{G} is, in general, not linear for the two decompositions (i) and (ii). However, \mathcal{G} is linear for the decomposition (iii) which implies that Svetlichny discord for the correlation given by the decomposition in Eq. (5.21) can be evaluated as follows, $\mathcal{G}(P) = \mathcal{G}'\mathcal{G}(P_{Sv}^{\alpha\beta\gamma\epsilon}) + (1 - \mathcal{G}')\mathcal{G}(P_{SvL}^{\mathcal{G}=0}) = 8\mathcal{G}' > 0$ if $\mathcal{G}' > 0$. \square

Thus, we say that the decomposition of the correlations given in Eq. (5.21) is canonical in that it classifies any box in \mathcal{R} according to whether it has Svetlichny discord or not.

Corrolory 2. Irreducible Svetlichny-box component, \mathcal{G}' , in the canonical decomposition given in Eq. (5.21) is invariant under LRO and permutations of the parties.

Proof. Since \mathcal{G} is invariant under LRO and permutations of the parties, the irreducible Svetlichny-box component, \mathcal{G}' , in Eq. (5.21) is invariant under LRO. \square

5.3.2 Mermin-boxes

For the following choice of incompatible measurements: $A_0 = \sigma_x$, $A_1 = \sigma_y$, $B_0 = \sigma_x$, $B_1 = \sigma_y$, $C_0 = \sigma_x$, and $C_1 = \sigma_y$, the correlation arising from the GHZ state can be written as an equal mixture of the four bipartite PR-boxes as follows,

$$P_M(a_m, b_n, c_o | A_i, B_j, C_k) = \frac{1}{4} \sum_{\lambda=1}^4 P_\lambda(a_m | A_i) P_\lambda(b_n, c_o | B_j, C_k), \quad (5.25)$$

where $P_1(a_m | A_i) = \delta_{m\oplus i}^i$, $P_2(a_m | A_i) = \delta_{m\oplus i\oplus 1}^i$, $P_3(a_m | A_i) = \delta_{m\oplus 1}^i$, $P_4(a_m | A_i) = \delta_m^i$, $P_1(b_n, c_o | B_j, C_k) = P_{PR}^{110}$, $P_2(b_n, c_o | B_j, C_k) = P_{PR}^{111}$, $P_3(b_n, c_o | B_j, C_k) = P_{PR}^{001}$ and $P_4(b_n, c_o | B_j, C_k) = P_{PR}^{000}$. Thus, this correlation cannot give rise to the violation of a Svetlichny inequality, however, the correlation is genuinely nonclassical since it exhibits the GHZ paradox [GHZ07]. Mermin illustrated that the measurements associated with the GHZ paradox exhibits KS paradox that illustrates contextuality as well as Bell nonlocality [Mer90c]. For the measurements that give rise to the correlation in Eq. (5.25), the outcomes satisfy the following relation:

$$A_0 B_0 C_0 = -A_0 B_1 C_1 = -A_1 B_0 C_1 = -A_1 B_1 C_0 = 1. \quad (5.26)$$

It can be inferred from this relation that the correlation exhibits logical contradiction with a local(noncontextual)-realistic value assignment to the observables. We call a maximally two-way nonlocal box that exhibits the logical contradiction with noncontextual-realism Mermin-box; for instance, the correlation in Eq. (5.25) represents a Mermin-box as it violates a Mermin inequality [Mer90a] maximally and exhibits the GHZ paradox.

We say that a Mermin-box exhibits three-way contextuality in analogy with Svetlichny-box which exhibits three-way nonlocality. Just as there are 16 Svetlichny-boxes maximally violating only one of the Svetlichny inequalities, there are 16 tripartite Mermin-boxes arising from the GHZ states which maximally violate only one of the Mermin inequalities [WW01a],

$$\mathcal{M}_{\alpha\beta\gamma\epsilon} = (\alpha \oplus \beta \oplus \gamma \oplus 1) \mathcal{M}_{\alpha\beta\gamma\epsilon}^+ + (\alpha \oplus \beta \oplus \gamma) \mathcal{M}_{\alpha\beta\gamma\epsilon}^- \leq 2, \quad (5.27)$$

where

$$\begin{aligned}
\mathcal{M}_{\alpha\beta\gamma\epsilon}^+ &:= (-1)^{\gamma\oplus\epsilon} \langle A_0 B_0 C_1 \rangle + (-1)^{\beta\oplus\epsilon} \langle A_0 B_1 C_0 \rangle \\
&\quad + (-1)^{\alpha\oplus\epsilon} \langle A_1 B_0 C_0 \rangle + (-1)^{\alpha\oplus\beta\oplus\gamma\oplus\epsilon\oplus 1} \langle A_1 B_1 C_1 \rangle \\
\mathcal{M}_{\alpha\beta\gamma\epsilon}^- &:= (-1)^{\alpha\oplus\beta\oplus\epsilon\oplus 1} \langle A_1 B_1 C_0 \rangle + (-1)^{\alpha\oplus\gamma\oplus\epsilon\oplus 1} \langle A_1 B_0 C_1 \rangle \\
&\quad + (-1)^{\beta\oplus\gamma\oplus\epsilon\oplus 1} \langle A_0 B_1 C_1 \rangle + (-1)^\epsilon \langle A_0 B_0 C_0 \rangle.
\end{aligned}$$

The Mermin inequalities serve as the criterion for the tripartite EPR-steering under the constraint that the measurements chosen by each party is noncommuting [CHRW11]. In the seminal paper, Mermin inequality was derived by using anti-commuting observable on each side to show that the correlations arising from the genuinely multipartite entangled states are incompatible with the fully LHV model [Mer90a], furthermore, this Mermin inequality is equivalent to a noncontextual inequality [CnEG⁺14].

There are two types of two-way nonlocal correlations which can be distinguished according to whether nonlocality is due to tripartite correlations or bipartite correlations.

Definition 5.3. We say that a correlation in the two-way nonlocal region exhibits three-way contextuality iff the observed nonlocality is due to the tripartite correlation.

Just as genuine three-way nonlocal correlations exhibit monogamy of Svetlichny inequality violation (see Appendix 5.6.2), three-way contextual correlations exhibit monogamy of Mermin inequality violation, i.e., a three-way contextual box can violate only one of the Mermin inequalities in Eq. (5.27). As the Svetlichny-boxes and the bipartite PR-boxes maximally violate two Mermin inequalities, they do not exhibit monogamy of Mermin inequality violation. Thus, monogamy of Mermin inequality violation distinguishes three-way contextual correlations from other nonlocal correlations. Mermin-boxes are the extremal correlations of the set of three-way contextual correlation as they violate a Mermin inequality maximally.

Notice that the Mermin-boxes associated with the GHZ paradox can be decomposed into the uniform mixture of two Svetlichny-boxes; for instance, the

Mermin-box in Eq. (5.25) can be written as follows,

$$P_M = \frac{1}{2}(P_{S_v}^{0000} + P_{S_v}^{1110}). \quad (5.28)$$

Thus, the nonlocality of these maximally two-way nonlocal boxes is not due to the bipartite correlations as they have maximally mixed bipartite marginals. Not all uniform mixture of two Svetlichny-boxes can give rise to three-way contextuality; for instance, white noise can be decomposed into the uniform mixture of the two Svetlichny-boxes. The uniform mixture of two Svetlichny-boxes in a Mermin-box destroys three-way nonlocality; however, the perfect correlations left in it for the four joint measurements, $A_i B_j C_k$, leads to genuine three-way contextuality [Mer90c]. The decomposition of the Mermin-box given in Eq. (5.25) implies that the set of two-way nonlocal correlations which do not possess three-way contextuality is nonconvex in that certain convex mixture of the bipartite PR-boxes gives rise to a genuinely three-way contextual correlation. Notice that if we permute the party's indices in the decomposition in Eq. (5.25), it will also give rise to the Mermin-box. Thus, three-way contextuality of the correlations are symmetric under the permutations of the parties.

Two-way local polytope admits two types of Mermin-boxes which can be distinguished by their marginals.

Observation 20. The nonmaximally mixed bipartite marginals Mermin-boxes are not quantum realizable, whereas the maximally mixed bipartite marginals Mermin-boxes are quantum realizable.

Proof. Consider the following uniform mixture of two bipartite PR-boxes,

$$P = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{\lambda=1}^2 P_{\lambda}(a_m|A_i)P_{\lambda}(b_n, c_o|B_j, C_k) \quad (5.29)$$

where $P_1(a_m|A_i) = \delta_{m\oplus i}^i$, $P_2(a_m|A_i) = \delta_{m\oplus 1}^i$, $P_1(b_n, c_o|B_j, C_k) = P_{PR}^{110}$, and $P_2(b_n, c_o|B_j, C_k) = P_{PR}^{001}$. Notice that this correlation that has nonmaximally mixed marginals and the Mermin box in Eq. (5.25) which has maximally mixed marginals are equivalent with respect to the joint expectations $\langle A_i B_j C_k \rangle$. Thus, the correlation in Eq. (5.29) also exhibits the logical contradiction with local-realism and violate only one of the Mermin inequalities. Notice that the marginal distribution

$P(a_m|A_i)$ of the Mermin box in Eq. (5.29) has the deterministic outcome for the input A_1 and fully random outcomes for the input A_0 . Since there does not exist a quantum state that can give rise to the deterministic outcome and random outcomes simultaneously, the Mermin boxes with nonmaximally mixed marginals are nonquantum boxes. \square

5.3.3 Mermin discord and 3-decomposition

Consider isotropic Mermin-box which is a convex mixture of the Mermin-box in Eq. (5.25) and white noise,

$$P = p_M P_M + (1 - p_M) P_N, \quad (5.30)$$

The isotropic Mermin-box violates the Mermin inequality i.e., $\mathcal{M}_{0010} = 4p_M > 2$ if $p_M > \frac{1}{2}$. Notice that even if the isotropic Mermin-box is local when $p_M \leq \frac{1}{2}$, it admits a decomposition that has the single Mermin-box component. We call such a single Mermin-box in any correlation (nonlocal, or not) irreducible Mermin-box.

The following observation can be illustrated by the isotropic Mermin-box.

Observation 21. When a local quantum correlation arising from a given genuinely entangled state has an irreducible Mermin-box component, the correlation arises from incompatible measurements that give rise to three-way contextuality.

Proof. For the incompatible measurements that give rise to the GHZ paradox in Eq. (5.26), the GGHZ states in Eq. (5.18) give rise to the isotropic Mermin-box in Eq. (5.30) with $p_M = \sin 2\theta$. Thus, the nonzero irreducible Mermin-box component implies the presence of incompatible measurements and genuine entanglement even if the correlation is local. \square

The observation that local quantum correlations that have an irreducible Mermin-box component can arise from incompatible measurements performed on the genuinely entangled states motivates to define a notion of genuine non-classicality which we call Mermin discord.

Definition 5.4. A quantum correlation arising from incompatible measurements performed on a given three-qubit state is said to have *Mermin discord* iff the correlation admits a decomposition with an irreducible Mermin-box component.

Mermin discord is not equivalent to three-way contextuality since the correlations that do not violate a Mermin inequality can also have an irreducible Mermin-box component; for instance, the isotropic Mermin-box in Eq. (5.30) has Mermin discord if $p_M > 0$ and exhibits three-way contextuality if $p_M > \frac{1}{2}$.

Observation 22. For any Mermin-box, only one of the Mermin functions, $\mathcal{M}_{\alpha\beta\gamma} := |\mathcal{M}_{\alpha\beta\gamma\epsilon}|$, attains the maximum and the rest of them take zero, where $\mathcal{M}_{\alpha\beta\gamma\epsilon}$ are the Mermin operators given in Eq. (5.27).

The above observation motivates us to define a measure of Mermin discord using the Mermin functions similar to the measure of Svetlichny discord.

Definition 5.5. Mermin discord, \mathcal{Q} , is defined as,

$$\mathcal{Q} = \min\{\mathcal{Q}_1, \dots, \mathcal{Q}_9\}, \quad (5.31)$$

where

$$\mathcal{Q}_1 = \left| \left| |\mathcal{M}_{000} - \mathcal{M}_{001}| - |\mathcal{M}_{010} - \mathcal{M}_{011}| \right| - \left| |\mathcal{M}_{100} - \mathcal{M}_{101}| - |\mathcal{M}_{110} - \mathcal{M}_{111}| \right| \right|,$$

and the other eight \mathcal{Q}_i are obtained by permuting $\mathcal{M}_{\alpha\beta\gamma}$ in \mathcal{Q}_1 . Here $0 \leq \mathcal{Q} \leq 4$.

Mermin discord is constructed such that it satisfies the following properties: (i) $\mathcal{Q} = 0$ for the Svetlichny-boxes, bipartite PR-boxes and deterministic boxes (ii) the algebraic maximum of \mathcal{Q} is achieved by the Mermin boxes, i.e., $\mathcal{Q} = 4$ for any Mermin-box and (iii) \mathcal{Q} is invariant under LRO since the set $\{\mathcal{Q}_i\}$ is invariant under LRO.

We obtain the following observations from the Mermin discord defined in Eq. (5.31).

Observation 23. The set of $\mathcal{Q} = 0$ boxes in \mathcal{R} forms a nonconvex subpolytope of the full Svetlichny-box polytope.

Proof. Since the extremal boxes of the Svetlichny-box polytope have $\mathcal{Q} = 0$, and certain convex mixture of the $\mathcal{Q} = 0$ boxes can have $\mathcal{Q} > 0$, the set of $\mathcal{Q} = 0$ boxes forms a nonconvex subpolytope of the full Svetlichny-box polytope. \square

Observation 24. \mathcal{Q} divides the $\mathcal{G} = 0$ polytope into a $\mathcal{Q} > 0$ region and $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{Q} = 0$ nonconvex polytope.

Proof. Since all the bipartite PR-boxes and deterministic boxes have $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{Q} = 0$ and certain convex mixture of these extremal boxes can have $\mathcal{Q} > 0$, the set of $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{Q} = 0$ boxes forms a nonconvex subpolytope of the $\mathcal{G} = 0$ polytope. \square

Observation 25. A $\mathcal{Q} = 4$ box is, in general, a quantum combination of a quantum Mermin-box and the four non-quantum Mermin-boxes which are equivalent with respect to $\langle A_i B_j C_k \rangle$,

$$P_{\mathcal{Q}=4} = uP_M^Q + \sum_{i=1}^4 v_i P_{M_i}^{nQ}, \quad (5.32)$$

where P_M^Q has maximally mixed bipartite marginals and $P_{M_i}^{nQ}$ have nonmaximally mixed bipartite marginals; all the Mermin-boxes in this decomposition violate the same Mermin inequality as they are equivalent with respect to $\langle A_i B_j C_k \rangle$.

Proof. Notice that any convex mixture of the two Mermin boxes in Eqs. (5.25) and (5.29) have $\mathcal{Q} = 4$. There are four nonquantum Mermin boxes which are equivalent with respect to $\langle A_i B_j C_k \rangle$ corresponding to a given quantum Mermin box. Thus, any convex mixture of these five Mermin boxes have $\mathcal{Q} = 4$. \square

We obtain the following 3-decomposition fact of the Svetlichny-box polytope.

Theorem 5.1. Any correlation in \mathcal{R} given by the decomposition in Eq. (5.11) can be written as a convex mixture of a Svetlichny-box, a maximally two-way nonlocal box with $\mathcal{Q} = 4$ and a box with $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{Q} = 0$,

$$P = \mathcal{G}' P_{Sv}^{\alpha\beta\gamma\epsilon} + \mathcal{Q}' P_{\mathcal{Q}=4} + (1 - \mathcal{G}' - \mathcal{Q}') P_{\mathcal{Q}=0}^{\mathcal{G}=0}. \quad (5.33)$$

Proof. Since all the Mermin-boxes have $\mathcal{G} = 0$, they belong to the $\mathcal{G} = 0$ polytope. Therefore, any $\mathcal{G} = 0$ box can be written as a convex mixture of the Mermin-boxes and a Svetlichny-local box that does not have the Mermin-box components,

$$P_{SvL}^{\mathcal{G}=0} = \sum_{i=0}^{15} u_i P_M^{Q_i} + \sum_{j=1}^{64} v_j P_M^{nQ_j} + \left(1 - \sum_{i=0}^{15} u_i - \sum_{j=1}^{64} v_j\right) P_{SvL}, \quad (5.34)$$

where $P_M^{Q_i}$ and $P_M^{nQ_j}$ are quantum and non-quantum Mermin-boxes. It follows from the observation 25 that the mixture of the Mermin boxes in this decomposition can be written as the mixture of the 16 maximally two-way nonlocal boxes that have $\mathcal{Q} = 4$. Notice that unequal mixture of any two $\mathcal{Q} = 4$ boxes that violate the two different Mermin inequalities in Eq. (5.27): $pP_{\mathcal{Q}=4}^1 + qP_{\mathcal{Q}=4}^2$, $p > q$, can be written as a mixture of an irreducible $\mathcal{Q} = 4$ box and a local box which is a uniform mixture of the two $\mathcal{Q} = 4$ boxes: $(p - q)P_{\mathcal{Q}=4}^1 + 2qP_L$, here $P_L = \frac{1}{2}(P_{\mathcal{Q}=4}^1 + P_{\mathcal{Q}=4}^2)$ is a Bell-local box which has $\mathcal{Q} = 0$. Therefore, the first term in the decomposition given in Eq. (5.34) can be written as a mixture of an irreducible $\mathcal{Q} = 4$ box and a Bell-local box,

$$\sum_{i=0}^{15} u_i P_M^{Q_i} + \sum_j v_j P_M^{nQ_j} = \mathcal{Q}'' P_{\mathcal{Q}=4} + \sum_{i=1}^{15} l_i P_L^i, \quad (5.35)$$

where P_L^i are the Bell-local boxes which are the uniform mixture of two $\mathcal{Q} = 4$ boxes. Here \mathcal{Q}'' is obtained by minimizing the single $\mathcal{Q} = 4$ box excess overall possible decompositions i.e., $\mathcal{Q}'' > 0$ iff $\sum_{i=0}^{15} u_i P_M^{Q_i} + \sum_j v_j P_M^{nQ_j} \neq \sum_{i=1}^{15} l_i P_L^i$. Substituting Eq. (5.35) in Eq. (5.34), we obtain the canonical decomposition of the $\mathcal{G} = 0$ correlations,

$$P_{SvL}^{\mathcal{G}=0} = \mathcal{Q}'' P_{\mathcal{Q}=4} + (1 - \mathcal{Q}'') P_{\mathcal{Q}=0}^{\mathcal{G}=0}, \quad (5.36)$$

where $P_{\mathcal{Q}=0}^{\mathcal{G}=0} = \frac{1}{1 - \mathcal{Q}''} \left\{ \sum_{i=1}^{15} l_i P_L^i + \left(1 - \sum_{i=0}^{15} u_i - \sum_j v_j\right) P_{SvL} \right\}$. The fact that the box in the second term in this decomposition has $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{Q} = 0$ follows from the geometry of the $\mathcal{G} = 0$ polytope: The observation 24 implies that any correlation in the $\mathcal{G} = 0$ polytope lies on a line segment joining a $\mathcal{Q} > 0$ box and a $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{Q} = 0$ box. Therefore, the box in the second term in the decomposition given in Eq. (5.36) must have $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{Q} = 0$ as the box in the first term has $\mathcal{Q} > 0$. Thus, decomposing the $\mathcal{G} = 0$ box in Eq. (5.21) as given in Eq. (5.36) gives the canonical decomposition given in Eq. (5.33) with $\mathcal{Q}' = \mathcal{Q}''(1 - \mathcal{G}')$. \square

Corrolory 3. A correlation has nonzero Mermin discord iff it admits a decomposition with an irreducible Mermin box component since Mermin discord $\mathcal{Q} = 4\mathcal{Q}'$ for the correlation given by the canonical decomposition in Eq. (5.33).

Proof. Any correlation in \mathcal{R} given by the 3-decomposition in Eq. (5.33) can be written as a convex mixture of a maximally two-way nonlocal box with $\mathcal{Q} = 4$ and a box with $\mathcal{Q} = 0$,

$$P = \mathcal{Q}'P_{\mathcal{Q}=4} + (1 - \mathcal{Q}')P_{\mathcal{Q}=0}, \quad (5.37)$$

where $P_{\mathcal{Q}=0} = \frac{1}{1-\mathcal{Q}'} \left((1 - \mathcal{G}' - \mathcal{Q}')P_{\mathcal{Q}=0}^{\mathcal{G}=0} + \mathcal{G}'P_{Sv}^{\alpha\beta\gamma\epsilon} \right)$. The nonconvexity property of the $\mathcal{Q} = 0$ polytope implies that certain convex combination of the $\mathcal{Q} = 0$ boxes can have $\mathcal{Q} > 0$ and there are $\mathcal{Q} = 0$ boxes which can be written as a convex mixture of two $\mathcal{Q} > 0$ boxes. Thus, \mathcal{Q} is not linear for these two types of decomposition. However, \mathcal{Q} is linear for the decomposition given in Eq. (5.37) since the convex mixture of a $\mathcal{Q} > 0$ box and a $\mathcal{Q} = 0$ box is always a $\mathcal{Q} > 0$ box. Therefore, Mermin discord of the correlation in Eq. (5.37) is given by $\mathcal{Q}(P) = \mathcal{Q}'\mathcal{Q}(P_{\mathcal{Q}=4}) + (1 - \mathcal{Q}')\mathcal{Q}(P_{SvL}^{\mathcal{Q}=0}) = 4\mathcal{Q}' > 0$ if $\mathcal{Q}' > 0$. As any correlation that has an irreducible Mermin-box component lies on a line segment joining a Mermin-box and a $\mathcal{Q} = 0$ box, it has $\mathcal{Q} > 0$. \square

5.3.4 Monogamy between the measures

As the total amount of irreducible Svetlichny-box and irreducible Mermin-box components of a correlation given by the decomposition in Eq. (5.33) is constrained i.e., $\mathcal{G}' + \mathcal{Q}' \leq 1$ which follows from the probability constraint in the 3-decomposition, we obtain the following trade-off relation.

Corrolory 4. Svetlichny discord and Mermin discord of any given correlation satisfy the following monogamy relation,

$$\mathcal{G} + 2\mathcal{Q} \leq 8. \quad (5.38)$$

This tradeoff relation reveals monogamy between three-way contextual correlations and three-way nonlocal correlations and is analogous to the monogamy

relations between locally contextual correlations and nonlocal correlations derived by Kurzyński *et al.* [KanCK14]. The monogamy relations given by Kurzyński *et al.* implies that when measurements on qutrit system gives rise to contextuality in a qutrit-qubit entangled system, then these measurements do not give rise to nonlocality for all measurements on qubit system. Similar monogamy character follows from the observations 17 and 21: For the measurements that gives rise to the GHZ paradox, the GHZ state gives rise to maximal Mermin discord and zero Svetlichny discord, i.e., $\mathcal{Q} = 4$ and $\mathcal{G} = 0$ which is consistent with Eq. (5.38). Thus, for the measurements that give rise to the GHZ paradox, the GGHZ states give rise to only Mermin discord i.e., $\mathcal{Q} = 4 \sin 2\theta$ and $\mathcal{G} = 0$. Notice that for the measurements that gives rise to maximal three-way nonlocality, the GGHZ states give rise to only Svetlichny discord, i.e., $\mathcal{G} = 4\sqrt{2} \sin 2\theta$ and $\mathcal{Q} = 0$. Thus, we see that the measurements that gives rise to extremal three-way contextuality do not give rise to three-way nonlocality and vice versa.

For general incompatible measurements, quantum correlations can have three-way contextuality and three-way nonlocality simultaneously, however, the tradeoff exists between three-way nonlocality and three-way contextuality as given by Eq. (5.38). For instance, the correlations arising from the GHZ state for the measurements $A_0 = \sigma_x$, $A_1 = \sigma_y$, $B_0 = \sqrt{p}\sigma_x - \sqrt{1-p}\sigma_y$, $B_1 = \sqrt{1-p}\sigma_x + \sqrt{p}\sigma_y$, $C_0 = \sigma_x$ and $C_1 = \sigma_y$ can be decomposed into the Svetlichny-box, the Mermin-box which is a uniform mixture of two Svetlichny-boxes, and white noise as follows,

$$P = \mathcal{G}' P_{Sv}^{0000} + \mathcal{Q}' \left(\frac{P_{Sv}^{0000} + P_{Sv}^{1110}}{2} \right) + (1 - \mathcal{G}' - \mathcal{Q}') P_N, \quad (5.39)$$

where $\mathcal{G}' = \sqrt{1-p}$, $\mathcal{Q}' = \sqrt{p} - \sqrt{1-p}$ and $\frac{1}{2} \leq p \leq 1$. These correlations have $\mathcal{G} + \mathcal{Q} = 4\sqrt{p} \leq 4$.

5.4 Quantum correlations

We will observe that any tripartite qubit correlation in the Svetlichny-box polytope can be decomposed into Svetlichny-box, a Mermin box with maximally

mixed marginals and a box with $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{Q} = 0$,

$$P = \mathcal{G}' P_{Sv}^{\alpha\beta\gamma\epsilon} + \mathcal{Q}' P_M + (1 - \mathcal{G}' - \mathcal{Q}') P_{\mathcal{Q}=0}^{\mathcal{G}=0}. \quad (5.40)$$

We will characterize genuine nonclassicality of quantum correlations arising from local projective measurements along the directions \hat{a}_i , \hat{b}_j and \hat{c}_k on the three-qubit systems using this three-way decomposition.

We will apply Svetlichny discord and Mermin discord to quantify nonclassicality of correlations arising from two inequivalent classes of pure genuinely entangled states [DVC00] and the Werner states. For these states, a nonzero Svetlichny discord originates from incompatible measurements that give rise to Svetlichny nonlocality. Similarly, a nonzero Mermin discord originates from incompatible measurements that give rise to three-way contextuality. For a given nonclassical quantum state, there are three different incompatible measurements corresponding to (i) Svetlichny discordant correlation which has $\mathcal{G} > 0$ and $\mathcal{Q} = 0$, (ii) Mermin discordant correlation which has $\mathcal{G} = 0$ and $\mathcal{Q} > 0$ and (iii) Svetlichny-Mermin discordant correlation which has $\mathcal{G} > 0$ and $\mathcal{Q} > 0$. Three-way nonlocal quantum correlations in \mathcal{R} are the subset of $\mathcal{G} > 0$ correlations, whereas three-way contextual quantum correlations are the subset of $\mathcal{Q} > 0$ correlations.

Svetlichny (Mermin) discord for a given nonclassical state is maximized by minimizing the number of nonzero Svetlichny (Mermin) functions overall incompatible measurements that give rise to $\mathcal{G} > 0$ ($\mathcal{Q} > 0$). In the subsequent sections, we will choose the following four measurement settings:

$$\hat{a}_0 = \hat{x}, \quad \hat{a}_1 = \hat{y}, \quad \hat{b}_j = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} (\hat{x} + (-1)^{j\oplus 1} \hat{y}), \quad \hat{c}_0 = \hat{x}, \quad \hat{c}_1 = \hat{y} \quad (5.41)$$

$$\hat{a}_0 = \hat{z}, \quad \hat{a}_1 = \hat{x}, \quad \hat{b}_j = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} (\hat{z} + (-1)^j \hat{x}), \quad \hat{c}_0 = \hat{z}, \quad \hat{c}_1 = \hat{x} \quad (5.42)$$

$$\hat{a}_0 = \hat{x}, \quad \hat{a}_1 = \hat{y}, \quad \hat{b}_0 = \hat{x}, \quad \hat{b}_1 = \hat{y}, \quad \hat{c}_0 = \hat{x}, \quad \hat{c}_1 = \hat{y} \quad (5.43)$$

$$\hat{a}_0 = \hat{z}, \quad \hat{a}_1 = \hat{x}, \quad \hat{b}_0 = \hat{z}, \quad \hat{b}_1 = \hat{x}, \quad \hat{c}_0 = \hat{z}, \quad \hat{c}_1 = \hat{x} \quad (5.44)$$

for studying correlations arising from the genuinely nonclassical quantum states. The first two settings correspond to Svetlichny discordant correlations, whereas

the last two settings correspond to Mermin discordant correlations. We will apply Svetlichny and Mermin discord to various states in order to illustrate the new insights that may be obtained regarding the origin of genuine nonclassicality. We will also apply the two bipartite measures, Bell and Mermin discord [Jeb14a], to the marginal correlations. We denote the Bell and Mermin discord by \mathcal{G}_{ij} and \mathcal{Q}_{ij} , here ij indicates Bell/Mermin discord is between which two qubits.

5.4.1 GHZ-class states

The GHZ-class states which have bipartite entanglement between A and B are given as follows,

$$|\psi_{gs}\rangle = \cos \theta |000\rangle + \sin \theta |111\rangle \left\{ \cos \theta_3 |0\rangle + \sin \theta_3 |1\rangle \right\}. \quad (5.45)$$

The genuine tripartite entanglement is quantified by the three tangle [CKW00], $\tau_3 = (\sin 2\theta \sin \theta_3)^2$, and the bipartite entanglement is quantified by the concurrence [Woo98], $C_{12} = \sin 2\theta \cos \theta_3$.

Svetlichny discordant box

The settings in Eq. (5.41) maximizes Svetlichny discord for the GHZ-class states, since the correlations have only one of the Svetlichny functions nonzero i.e., $\mathcal{S}_{000} = 4\sqrt{2\tau_3}$ and the rest of the Svetlichny functions are zero which implies that Svetlichny discord $\mathcal{G} = 4\sqrt{2\tau_3}$. The correlations can be decomposed as follows,

$$P = \frac{\sqrt{\tau_3}}{\sqrt{2}} P_{Sv}^{0000} + \left(1 - \frac{\sqrt{\tau_3}}{\sqrt{2}}\right) P_{SvL}^{\mathcal{G}=0}, \quad (5.46)$$

where the $\mathcal{G} = 0$ box, $P_{SvL}^{\mathcal{G}=0}$, is given in Eq. (5.82). These correlations are Svetlichny-local if $0 \leq \tau_3 \leq \frac{1}{2}$, however, they have genuine nonclassicality originating from incompatible measurements that give rise to Svetlichny nonlocality if $\tau_3 > 0$. In addition to Svetlichny discord, the correlations have Bell discord between A and B , $\mathcal{G}_{12} = 2\sqrt{2}C_{12}$.

Ghose *et al.* [GSD⁺09] provided optimal measurement settings that give maximal violation of the Svetlichny inequality with respect to the GHZ-class

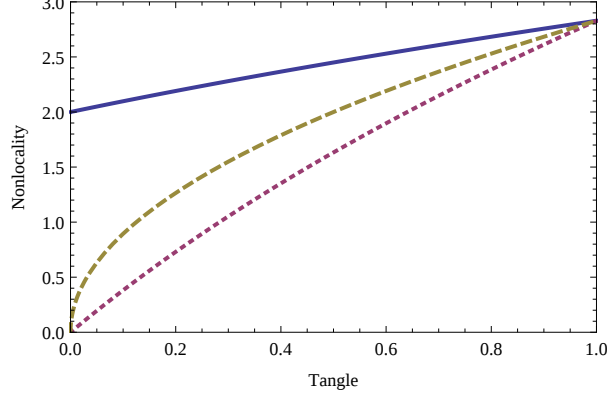


Figure 5.2: Dashed line shows the plots of the Svetlichny inequality violation and Svetlichny discord for the JPD given in Eq. (5.46) with $\theta = \frac{\pi}{4}$. Solid and dotted lines show the plots of the Svetlichny inequality violation and Svetlichny discord respectively for the JPD given in Eq. (5.47) with $\theta = \frac{\pi}{4}$. We observe that the JPD in Eq. (5.47) which gives optimal violation of the Svetlichny inequality does not give optimal Svetlichny discord for the GHZ-class states, $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}|000\rangle + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}|11\rangle\{\cos\theta_3|0\rangle + \sin\theta_3|1\rangle\}$.

states; for instance, the settings $\hat{a}_i = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{x} + (-1)^i \hat{y})$, $\hat{b}_j = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\hat{x} + (-1)^{j\oplus 1} \hat{y})$, $\hat{c}_k = \frac{\sin\theta_3}{\sqrt{1+\sin^2\theta_3}}\hat{x} + (-1)^{k\oplus 1} \frac{\sin\theta_3}{\sqrt{1+\sin^2\theta_3}}\hat{y} + \frac{\cos\theta_3}{\sqrt{1+\sin^2\theta_3}}\hat{z}$ gives rise to the violation of the Svetlichny inequality, $\mathcal{S}_{0000} = 4\sqrt{C_{12}^2 + 2\tau_3} > 4$, if $C_{12}^2 + 2\tau_3 > 1$. For this optimal settings, the correlations admit the following decomposition,

$$P = \frac{\tau_3}{\sqrt{C_{12}^2 + 2\tau_3}} P_{Sv}^{0000} + \left(1 - \frac{\tau_3}{\sqrt{C_{12}^2 + 2\tau_3}}\right) P_{SvL}^{\mathcal{G}=0}, \quad (5.47)$$

where the $\mathcal{G} = 0$ box, $P_{SvL}^{\mathcal{G}=0}$, is given in Eq. (5.83). These correlations have Svetlichny discord $\mathcal{G} = \frac{8\tau_3}{\sqrt{C_{12}^2 + 2\tau_3}}$ which is nonzero if the state is genuinely entangled as the correlations have the irreducible Svetlichny-box component. Thus, the Svetlichny-local correlations in Eq. (5.47) have three-way nonclassicality originating from Svetlichny nonlocality when $0 < C_{12}^2 + 2\tau_3 \leq 1$.

Notice that the correlations in Eq. (5.47) have less irreducible Svetlichny-box component than the correlations in Eq. (5.46) for a given amount of entanglement quantified by the three-tangle (see fig. 5.2). Thus, for the pure states, the measurement settings which is optimal for Svetlichny discord does not, in general, maximize the violation of the Svetlichny inequality and vice versa. For the GHZ states, the correlations in Eqs. (5.46) and (5.47) become the isotropic

Svetlichny-box,

$$P = \frac{\sqrt{\tau_3}}{\sqrt{2}} P_{Sv}^{0000} + \left(1 - \frac{\sqrt{\tau_3}}{\sqrt{2}}\right) P_N. \quad (5.48)$$

Mermin discordant box

The settings in Eq. (5.43) maximizes Mermin discord for the GHZ-class states, since only one of the Mermin functions is nonzero for this settings. The correlations can be written as a convex mixture of the Mermin-box and a Bell-local box:

$$P = \sqrt{\tau_3} \left(\frac{P_{Sv}^{0000} + P_{Sv}^{1110}}{2} \right) + (1 - \sqrt{\tau_3}) P_L^{\mathcal{Q}=0}, \quad (5.49)$$

where the Bell-local box, $P_L^{\mathcal{Q}=0}$, which has $\mathcal{Q} = 0$ is given in Eq. (5.84). These correlations have Mermin discord $\mathcal{Q} = 4\sqrt{\tau_3}$ and bipartite Mermin discord $\mathcal{Q}_{12} = 2\sqrt{\tau_{12}}$. Despite the correlations violate the Mermin inequality only if $\tau_3 > \frac{1}{4}$, they have genuine three-way nonclassicality originating from three-way contextuality if $\tau_3 > 0$.

Consider the following state dependent settings: $\hat{a}_0 = \hat{x}$, $\hat{a}_1 = \hat{y}$, $\hat{b}_j = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} (\hat{x} + (-1)^{j\oplus 1} \hat{y})$, $\hat{c}_k = \frac{\sin \theta_3}{\sqrt{1+\sin^2 \theta_3}} \hat{x} + (-1)^k \frac{\sin \theta_3}{\sqrt{1+\sin^2 \theta_3}} \hat{y} + \frac{\cos \theta_3}{\sqrt{1+\sin^2 \theta_3}} \hat{z}$ which gives rise to optimal three-way contextuality. For this settings, the GHZ-class states give rise to two nonzero Mermin functions $\mathcal{M}_{000} = \frac{2\sqrt{2}C_{12}^2}{\sqrt{(C_{12}^2+2\tau_3)}}$ and $\mathcal{M}_{110} = 2\sqrt{2(C_{12}^2 + 2\tau_3)}$ which implies that there are GHZ-class states that give rise to the violation of two Mermin inequalities. Notice that all the GHZ-class states with $\theta = \frac{\pi}{4}$ give rise to three-way contextuality since they exhibit monogamy of Mermin inequality violation. The correlations admit the following decomposition,

$$P = \frac{\sqrt{2}\tau_3}{\sqrt{C_{12}^2 + 2\tau_3}} \left(\frac{P_{Sv}^{0000} + P_{Sv}^{1110}}{2} \right) + \left(1 - \frac{\sqrt{2}\tau_3}{\sqrt{C_{12}^2 + 2\tau_3}}\right) P_L^{\mathcal{Q}=0}, \quad (5.50)$$

where the Bell-local box, $P_L^{\mathcal{Q}=0}$, is given in Eq. (5.85). These correlations have tripartite Mermin discord $\mathcal{Q} = \frac{4\sqrt{2}\tau_3}{\sqrt{C_{12}^2+2\tau_3}}$ and bipartite Bell discord $\mathcal{G}_{12} = 2\sqrt{2}C_{12}$. Notice that the correlations in Eq. (5.50) have less irreducible tripartite Mermin-box component than the correlations in Eq. (5.49) for a given amount of entanglement. For the GGHZ states, both the correlations in Eqs. (5.49) and (5.50)

become the isotropic Mermin-box,

$$P = \sqrt{\tau_3} \left(\frac{P_{Sv}^{0000} + P_{Sv}^{1110}}{2} \right) + (1 - \sqrt{\tau_3}) P_N. \quad (5.51)$$

Svetlichny-Mermin discordant box

For the following state dependent measurement settings: $\hat{a}_0 = \hat{x}$, $\hat{a}_1 = \hat{y}$, $\hat{b}_0 = \sin 2\theta \hat{x} - \cos 2\theta \hat{y}$, $\hat{b}_1 = \cos 2\theta \hat{x} + \sin 2\theta \hat{y}$, $\hat{c}_0 = \hat{x}$ and $\hat{c}_1 = \hat{y}$, the GHZ state in Eq. (5.18) gives rise to Svetlichny discord and Mermin discord simultaneously:

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G} &= \begin{cases} 8\tau_3 & \text{when } 0 \leq \theta \leq \frac{\pi}{8} \\ 8\sqrt{\tau_3(1-\tau_3)} & \text{when } \frac{\pi}{8} \leq \theta \leq \frac{\pi}{4} \end{cases} \\ &> 0 \quad \text{if } \tau_3 \neq 0, 1 \\ \mathcal{Q} &= 4 \left| \tau_3 - \sqrt{\tau_3(1-\tau_3)} \right| \\ &> 0 \quad \text{if } \tau_3 \neq 0, \frac{1}{2}. \end{aligned}$$

The correlations have a 3-decomposition as follows,

$$P = \mathcal{G}' P_{Sv}^{0000} + \mathcal{Q}' \left(\frac{P_{Sv}^{0000} + P_{Sv}^{111\gamma}}{2} \right) + (1 - \mathcal{G}' - \mathcal{Q}') P_N, \quad (5.52)$$

where $\mathcal{G}' = \mathcal{G}/8$ and $\mathcal{Q}' = \mathcal{Q}/4$. Since the measurement settings corresponds to the GHZ paradox when $\theta = \pi/4$ and maximal three-way nonlocality when $\theta = \pi/8$, the correlation has zero irreducible Svetlichny-box component when $\theta = \pi/4$ and zero irreducible Mermin-box component when $\theta = \pi/8$.

Svetlichny-box polytope vs three-way nonlocal quantum correlations

Bancal *et al.* [BBGP13] conjectured that all pure genuinely entangled states can give rise to three-way nonlocal correlations and it was noticed that there are three-way nonlocal quantum correlations arising from the pure states which do not violate a Svetlichny inequality. In Ref. [MPS14], it has been shown that all the GHZ states can give rise to the violation of a class 99 facet inequality whose representative is given in Eq. (5.7). For instance, the correlation arising from

the GHZ states in Eq. (5.18) has $\mathcal{L}_2^{99} = 1 + 2\sqrt{1 + \sin^2 2\theta} > 3$ if $\tau_3 > 0$ for the measurement settings $\hat{a}_0 = \hat{z}$, $\hat{a}_1 = \hat{x}$, $\hat{b}_j = \cos t \hat{z} + (-1)^j \sin t \hat{x}$, $\hat{c}_0 = \hat{z}$ and $\hat{c}_1 = \hat{x}$, where $\cos t = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 + \sin^2 2\theta}}$. For $\theta = \frac{\pi}{4}$, the correlation violates this inequality to its quantum bound of $1 + 2\sqrt{2}$ and can be decomposed in a convex mixture of the class 8 extremal box given in the table of Ref. [PBS11] and a local box,

$$P = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}P_8 + \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)P_L. \quad (5.53)$$

Here P_L arises from the state $\rho = \rho_{AC} \otimes \frac{\mathbb{1}}{2}$, where $\rho_{AC} = \frac{1}{2}(|00\rangle\langle 00| + |11\rangle\langle 11|)$. As genuine nonlocality of the correlation is due to the class 8 extremal box, the correlation does not violate a Svetlichny inequality and hence it does not belong to the three-way nonlocal region of the Svetlichny-box polytope. Notice that the correlation in Eq. (5.53) has $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{Q} = 0$.

5.4.2 W-class states

We now study the correlations arising from the W-class states,

$$|\psi_w\rangle = \alpha|100\rangle + \beta|010\rangle + \gamma|001\rangle, \quad (5.54)$$

We may consider the three nonvanishing bipartite concurrences $C_{12} = 2\alpha\beta$, $C_{13} = 2\alpha\gamma$ and $C_{23} = 2\beta\gamma$ or the minimal concurrence of assistance [CJK⁺10] $C_{min}^a = \min\{C_{12}, C_{13}, C_{23}\}$ as genuine tripartite entanglement measure for W-class states. The optimal settings that maximizes Svetlichny/Mermin discord for the GHZ-class states do not maximize Svetlichny/Mermin discord for the W-class states.

Svetlichny discordant box

Svetlichny discord for the W-class states is maximized by the settings in Eq. (5.42) which gives rise to,

$$\mathcal{G} = \min_{i=1}^3 \mathcal{G}_i = 4\sqrt{2}C_{min}^a > 0 \quad \text{iff} \quad C_{12}C_{23} > 0,$$

where

$$\mathcal{G}_1 = \sqrt{2} \left| \left| 1 + C_{12} + C_{13} + C_{23} \right| - \left| 1 + C_{12} - C_{13} - C_{23} \right| \right| \\ - \left| \left| 1 - C_{12} - C_{13} + C_{23} \right| - \left| 1 - C_{12} + C_{13} - C_{23} \right| \right|,$$

and \mathcal{G}_2 and \mathcal{G}_3 are obtained by permuting the four $\mathcal{S}_{\alpha\beta\gamma}$ in \mathcal{G}_1 . The correlations can be decomposed in a convex mixture of a Svetlichny-box and a Svetlichny-local box which has $\mathcal{G} = 0$ as follows,

$$P = \frac{C_{\min}^a}{\sqrt{2}} P_{Sv}^{0100} + \left(1 - \frac{C_{\min}^a}{\sqrt{2}} \right) P_{SvL}^{\mathcal{G}=0}. \quad (5.55)$$

The bipartite marginals of these correlations have $\mathcal{G}_{12} = 2\sqrt{2C_{12}^2}$, $\mathcal{Q}_{13} = 2C_{13}$ and $\mathcal{G}_{23} = 2\sqrt{2C_{23}^2}$. The correlations do not violate a Svetlichny inequality when $C_{12} + C_{13} + C_{23} \leq 2\sqrt{2} - 1$, however, Svetlichny discord is nonzero whenever the state is genuinely entangled. The Svetlichny-local box in Eq. (5.55) must have a decomposition which has the class 8 extremal box as the correlations also violate a class 99 facet inequality of \mathcal{L}_2 when $C_{13} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(C_{12} + C_{23}) > 3 - \sqrt{2}$. Therefore, the three-way nonlocal correlations arising from the W-class states lie outside the Svetlichny-box polytope.

Observation 26. When the W-class states give rise to Svetlichny discord, two bipartite marginals have Bell discord, and they satisfy monogamy of Bell discord,

$$\mathcal{G}_{ij} + \mathcal{G}_{ik} \leq 4. \quad (5.56)$$

This tradeoff relation originates from monogamy of Bell nonlocality [Ton09] (see Appendix 5.6.4).

Mermin discordant box

Mermin discord for the W-class states is maximized by settings in Eq. (5.44) which gives rises to,

$$\mathcal{Q} = \min_{i=1}^3 \mathcal{Q}_i = 4C_{\min}^a > 0 \quad \text{iff} \quad C_{12}C_{23} > 0,$$

where

$$\mathcal{Q}_1 = \left| \left| |1 + C_{12} + C_{13} + C_{23}| - |1 + C_{12} - C_{13} - C_{23}| \right| \right. \\ \left. - \left| |1 - C_{12} - C_{13} + C_{23}| - |1 - C_{12} + C_{13} - C_{23}| \right| \right|,$$

and \mathcal{Q}_2 and \mathcal{Q}_3 are obtained by permuting the four $\mathcal{M}_{\alpha\beta\gamma}$ in \mathcal{Q}_1 . The correlations can be decomposed into a convex mixture of a tripartite Mermin-box and a Bell-local box which has $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{Q} = 0$,

$$P = C_{\min}^a \left[\frac{P_{Sv}^{0001} + P_{Sv}^{1111}}{2} \right] + (1 - C_{\min}^a) P_L^{\mathcal{Q}=0}. \quad (5.57)$$

The bipartite marginals of these correlations have $\mathcal{Q}_{12} = 2C_{12}$, $\mathcal{Q}_{13} = 2C_{13}$ and $\mathcal{Q}_{23} = 2C_{23}$. The correlations are genuinely two-way nonlocal if $C_{12} + C_{13} + C_{23} > 1$, however, they have nonzero tripartite Mermin discord if the state is genuinely entangled. Thus, nonzero Mermin discord of the local correlations in Eq. (5.57) originates from three-way contextuality.

Observation 27. When the correlations arising from the W-class states have tripartite Mermin discord, at least two bipartite marginals have Mermin discord, and they satisfy monogamy of Mermin discord,

$$\mathcal{Q}_{ij} + \mathcal{Q}_{ik} \leq 2, \quad (5.58)$$

As this tradeoff originates from the monogamy of Mermin-box in three-qubit systems (see Appendix 5.6.4), it includes monogamy of EPR-steering [Rei13].

5.4.3 Mixture of GHZ state with white noise

Here we study the correlations arising from the following Werner states [Wer89],

$$\rho_W = p |\psi_{GHZ}\rangle \langle \psi_{GHZ}| + (1-p) \frac{\mathbb{1}}{4}, \quad (5.59)$$

where $|\psi_{GHZ}\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(|000\rangle + |111\rangle)$. The Werner states are separable iff $p \leq 0.2$, biseparable iff $0.2 < p \leq 0.429$ and genuinely entangled iff $p > 0.429$ [GS10]. Notice that these Werner states have the component of the irreducible GHZ state, p , even if the state is separable. We show that the Werner states can give rise to

Svetlichny/Mermin discord if $p > 0$. Thus, the separable and biseparable states that have an irreducible genuinely entangled state component are genuinely non-classical states as they can give rise to Svetlichny/Mermin discord.

Svetlichny discordant box

For the settings in Eq. (5.41), the Werner states give rise to the isotropic Svetlichny-box,

$$P = \frac{P}{\sqrt{2}} P_{Sv}^{0000} + \left(1 - \frac{P}{\sqrt{2}}\right) P_N. \quad (5.60)$$

These correlations admit the local deterministic model if $p \leq \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ and have Svetlichny discord $\mathcal{G} = 4p\sqrt{2}$. Due to the component of the irreducible GHZ state and the incompatible measurements, the local correlations arising from the Werner states have genuine nonclassicality originating from Svetlichny nonlocality if $p > 0$.

Mermin discordant box

For the settings in Eq. (5.43) which gives maximal Mermin discord for the GHZ-class states, the Werner states give rise to the isotropic Mermin-box,

$$P = p \left(\frac{P_{Sv}^{0000} + P_{Sv}^{1110}}{2} \right) + (1-p)P_N. \quad (5.61)$$

These correlations have Mermin discord $\mathcal{Q} = 4p > 0$ whenever the state has the irreducible GHZ state component. The correlations do not violate a Mermin inequality if $p \leq \frac{1}{2}$, however, they have genuine nonclassicality originating from three-way contextuality if $p > 0$.

5.4.4 Biseparable W class state

Consider the following biseparable state,

$$\rho = \frac{1}{3} |\psi_{bi}^{AB}\rangle \langle \psi_{bi}^{AB}| + \frac{1}{3} |\psi_{bi}^{AC}\rangle \langle \psi_{bi}^{AC}| + \frac{1}{3} |\psi_{bi}^{BC}\rangle \langle \psi_{bi}^{BC}|, \quad (5.62)$$

$|\psi_{bi}^{AB}\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(|100\rangle + |010\rangle)$, $|\psi_{bi}^{AC}\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(|100\rangle + |001\rangle)$ and $|\psi_{bi}^{BC}\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(|010\rangle + |001\rangle)$. Svetlichny/Mermin discord for the above biseparable state can be achieved only for the suitable settings that lie in the xz -plane, for instance, the settings given in Eq. (5.42) gives rise to Svetlichny discord $\mathcal{G} = \frac{4\sqrt{2}}{3}$. The correlation can be decomposed as follows,

$$P = \frac{1}{3} \left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} P_{PR}^{011} + \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) P_N^{AB} \right] P_C + \frac{1}{3} \left(\frac{P_{PR}^{001} + P_{PR}^{111}}{2} \right) P_B + \frac{1}{3} P_A \left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} P_{PR}^{101} + \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) P_N \right], \quad (5.63)$$

where $P_A = P(a_m|A_i)$, $P_B = P(b_n|B_j)$ and $P_C = P(c_o|C_k)$ are the distributions arising from the state $|0\rangle$. Notice that the correlation arising from this state does not have Svetlichny/Mermin discord for all the settings that lie in the xy -plane as the state belongs to biseparable W class i.e., the state can be written as a convex mixture of an irreducible genuinely entangled state that belongs to the W-class and a state which cannot give rise to Svetlichny/Mermin discord.

5.4.5 Mixture of GHZ state and W state

Consider the correlations arising from the following states,

$$\rho = p |\psi_{GHZ}\rangle \langle \psi_{GHZ}| + q |\psi_W\rangle \langle \psi_W|. \quad (5.64)$$

where $|\psi_W\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}(|100\rangle + |010\rangle + |001\rangle)$. Since the optimal settings that gives maximal Svetlichny/Mermin discord for the GHZ state does not give nonzero Svetlichny/Mermin discord for the W-state and vice versa, Svetlichny/Mermin discord for these states arise from the component of the GHZ state or the W state for the four settings given in Eqs. (5.41)-(5.44).

For the settings in Eq. (5.41), the correlations have Svetlichny discord $\mathcal{G} = 4\sqrt{2}p$ and admit the following decomposition,

$$P = p \left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} P_{Sv}^{0000} + \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) P_N \right] + q P_{SvL}^{\mathcal{G}=0}, \quad (5.65)$$

where $P_{SvL}^{\mathcal{G}=0}$ is a Svetlichny-local box arising from the W state which has zero Svetlichny discord.

For the settings in Eq. (5.42), the correlations have Svetlichny discord $\mathcal{G} = \frac{8\sqrt{2}q}{3}$ and admit the following decomposition,

$$P = pP_{NL}^{\mathcal{G}=0}(\psi_{GHZ}) + qP_{NL}^{\mathcal{G}>0}(\psi_W), \quad (5.66)$$

where $P_{NL}^{\mathcal{G}=0}(\psi_{GHZ})$ is the three-way nonlocal box arising from the GHZ state given in Eq. (5.53) and $P_{NL}^{\mathcal{G}>0}(\psi_W)$ is the three-way nonlocal box arising from the W state given in Eq. (5.55) with $C_{min}^a = \frac{2}{3}$.

As the correlations in Eq. (5.66) violates the class 99 facet inequality, they do not belong to the Svetlichny-box polytope. However, the correlations in Eq. (5.65) belong to the three-way nonlocal region of the Svetlichny-box polytope.

5.4.6 Classical-quantum, quantum-classical and genuinely quantum-correlated states

A mixed three-qubit state can give rise to Svetlichny discord or Mermin discord iff all the three qubits are nonclassically correlated. The states that do not have Svetlichny discord and Mermin discord can be decomposed in the form of classical-quantum or quantum-classical states defined as follows.

Definition 5.6. The classical-quantum (CQ) states can be decomposed as,

$$\rho_{CQ}^{1|23} = \sum_i p_i \rho_i^A \otimes \rho_i^{BC}, \quad (5.67)$$

whereas the quantum-classical (QC) states can be decomposed as,

$$\rho_{QC}^{12|3} = \sum_i p_i \rho_i^{AB} \otimes \rho_i^C \quad (5.68)$$

or

$$\rho_{QC}^{13|2} = \sum_i p_i \rho_i^{AC} \otimes \rho_i^B, \quad (5.69)$$

where ρ_i^{AB} , ρ_i^{AC} , and ρ_i^{BC} are, in general, quantum-correlated states which are neither classical-quantum nor quantum-classical states [DVB10] and there is no restriction on ρ_i^A , ρ_i^B , and ρ_i^C .

Theorem 5.2. All CQ and QC states given in Eqs. (5.67)-(5.69) have $\mathcal{G} = \mathcal{Q} = 0$ for all measurements.

Proof. Consider the QC states as given in Eq. (5.68). For these states, the expectation value factorizes as follows,

$$\langle A_i B_j C_k \rangle = \sum_i p_i \langle A_i B_j \rangle_i \langle C_k \rangle_i, \quad (5.70)$$

which implies that the Svetlichny operators in \mathcal{G}_1 factorize as follows,

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{G}_1 = & \left| \left| \sum_i p_i \{ \mathcal{B}_{000}^i \langle C_0 \rangle_i + \mathcal{B}_{111}^i \langle C_1 \rangle_i \} \right| - \left| \sum_i p_i \{ \mathcal{B}_{000}^i \langle C_0 \rangle_i - \mathcal{B}_{111}^i \langle C_1 \rangle_i \} \right| \right| \\ & - \left| \left| \sum_i p_i \{ \mathcal{B}_{000}^i \langle C_1 \rangle_i + \mathcal{B}_{111}^i \langle C_0 \rangle_i \} \right| - \left| \sum_i p_i \{ \mathcal{B}_{000}^i \langle C_1 \rangle_i - \mathcal{B}_{111}^i \langle C_0 \rangle_i \} \right| \right| \\ & - \left| \left| \sum_i p_i \{ \mathcal{B}_{010}^i \langle C_0 \rangle_i + \mathcal{B}_{100}^i \langle C_1 \rangle_i \} \right| - \left| \sum_i p_i \{ \mathcal{B}_{010}^i \langle C_0 \rangle_i - \mathcal{B}_{100}^i \langle C_1 \rangle_i \} \right| \right| \\ & - \left| \left| \sum_i p_i \{ \mathcal{B}_{010}^i \langle C_0 \rangle_i + \mathcal{B}_{100}^i \langle C_1 \rangle_i \} \right| - \left| \sum_i p_i \{ \mathcal{B}_{010}^i \langle C_1 \rangle_i - \mathcal{B}_{100}^i \langle C_0 \rangle_i \} \right| \right|. \quad (5.71) \end{aligned}$$

Here $\mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta\gamma}^i$ which are the Bell functions in the CHSH inequalities in Eq. (5.13) and $\langle C_k \rangle_i$ are evaluated for ρ_{AB}^i and ρ_C^i given in Eq. (5.68). Let us now try to maximize \mathcal{G}_1 with respect to the quantum-classical states in which ρ_{AB}^i are the quantum-correlated states. For an optimal settings that gives nonzero for only one of $\mathcal{B}_{\alpha\beta\gamma}^i$ in Eq. (5.71), $\mathcal{G}_1 = 0$. Similarly, we can prove that $\mathcal{Q} = 0$ by exploiting the factorization property in Eq. (5.70).

Since \mathcal{G} and \mathcal{Q} are symmetric under the permutations of the parties, they are also zero for the states in Eqs. (5.67) and (5.69) for all measurements. \square

All the genuinely entangled states are only a subset of the set of nonclassical states with respect to \mathcal{G} and \mathcal{Q} . The nonclassical biseparable and separable states are the genuinely quantum-correlated states.

Definition 5.7. A genuinely quantum-correlated state cannot be written in the classical-quantum or quantum-classical form given in Eqs. (5.67) -(5.69) and admits the following decomposition,

$$\rho = p_1 \sum_i q_i \rho_i^A \otimes \rho_i^{BC} + p_2 \sum_j q_j \rho_j^{AC} \otimes \rho_j^B + p_3 \sum_k q_k \rho_k^{AB} \otimes \rho_k^C, \quad (5.72)$$

with atleast two of the three coefficients p_1 , p_2 , and p_3 are nonzero.

5.4.7 Total correlations

In Ref. [Jeb14c], a measure has been introduced to study the total correlations in a bipartite quantum joint probability distribution. The tripartite generalization of this measure is defined as follows:

Definition 5.8. Total genuine correlations, \mathcal{T} , is defined as,

$$\mathcal{T} := \min\{\mathcal{T}_{12|3}, \mathcal{T}_{13|2}, \mathcal{T}_{1|23}\}, \quad (5.73)$$

where

$$\mathcal{T}_{12|3} = \max_{\alpha\beta\gamma} |\mathcal{S}_{\alpha\beta\gamma} - \mathcal{S}_{\alpha\beta\gamma}^{12|3}|,$$

here,

$$\mathcal{S}_{\alpha\beta\gamma}^{12|3} = \left| \sum_{ijk} (-1)^{i \cdot j \oplus i \cdot k \oplus j \cdot k \oplus \alpha i \oplus \beta j \oplus \gamma k} \langle A_i B_j \rangle \langle C_k \rangle \right|,$$

and where $\mathcal{T}_{13|2}$ and $\mathcal{T}_{1|23}$ are similarly defined.

\mathcal{T} is defined such that it satisfies the following properties: (i) $\mathcal{T} \geq 0$, (ii) $\mathcal{T} = 0$ iff the JPD can be written in the product form $P = P(a_m|A_i)P(b_n, c_o|B_j, C_k)$ and the permutations, and (iii) \mathcal{T} is invariant under LRO and symmetric under permutations of the parties. \mathcal{T} is analogous to the measure for total genuine tripartite correlations defined in [GBGZ11] as both the measures vanish for the product states that can be written as $\rho = \rho_A \otimes \rho_{BC}$ and the permutations.

Observation 28. As a consequence of these three properties, \mathcal{T} gives rise to the additivity relation (see Appendix 5.6.5),

$$\mathcal{T} = \mathcal{G} + \mathcal{Q} \pm \mathcal{C} \quad (5.74)$$

for quantum correlations in the Svetlichny-box polytope. Here \mathcal{C} quantifies genuinely classical correlations and the negative sign is observed for pure genuinely entangled states.

Total correlations in the 3-decomposition of the GHZ state

EPR2 [EPR92] showed that each pair in an ensemble of two-qubits in the singlet state exhibits nonlocality if the ensemble maximally violates a Bell-CHSH inequality. Then, for nonmaximal violation by the nonmaximally entangled states,

EPR2 showed that only certain fraction of the ensemble behaves nonlocally and the remaining fraction behaves locally. EPR2 conjecture for multi-qubit systems implies that when an ensemble of three qubits in the GHZ state gives rise to the maximal violation of a Svetlichny inequality, each trio in the ensemble behaves nonlocally. Consider the correlations arising from the GHZ state given in Eq. (5.39). The correlation violates the Svetlichny inequality if $p \neq 1$ and gives maximal violation when $p = \frac{1}{2}$. Since the violation of the Svetlichny inequality decreases if p is increased from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1, the number of trios exhibiting nonlocality decreases and goes to zero when $p = 1$. However, the correlation gives rise to the GHZ paradox when $p = 1$ which implies that each trio in the ensemble behaves contextually [GHZ07, Mer90c, CnEG⁺14]. If p is decreased from 1 to $\frac{1}{2}$, the number of trios behaving contextually will decrease and the number of trios behaving nonlocally will increase as the violation of the Mermin inequality that detects the GHZ paradox decreases and the violation of the Svetlichny inequality increases. The correlations in Eq. (5.39) can be written as a mixture of the three-way nonlocal box that violates the Svetlichny inequality to its quantum bound, the three-way contextual box which exhibits the GHZ paradox and white noise,

$$P = \sqrt{2}\mathcal{G}' \left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}P_{Sv}^{0000} + \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)P_N \right] + \mathcal{Q}' \left(\frac{P_{Sv}^{0000} + P_{Sv}^{1111}}{2} \right) + (1 - \sqrt{2}\mathcal{G}' - \mathcal{Q}')P_N. \quad (5.75)$$

Therefore, the fractions $\sqrt{2}\mathcal{G}'$ and \mathcal{Q}' of the total ensemble exhibits nonlocality and contextuality (GHZ paradox) and the remaining fraction behaves as white noise when $\frac{1}{2} < p < 1$. The total correlations in Eq. (5.39) is given by,

$$\mathcal{T} = 4(\sqrt{p} + \sqrt{1-p}) = \mathcal{G} + \mathcal{Q} = \begin{cases} \mathcal{G} & \text{when } p = \frac{1}{2} \\ \mathcal{Q} & \text{when } p = 1 \end{cases}. \quad (5.76)$$

which is the sum of Svetlichny discord and Mermin discord. Thus, \mathcal{G} and \mathcal{Q} separates the total amount of nonclassical correlations in the JPDs into nonlocality and contextuality.

5.5 Conclusions

We have introduced the measures, Svetlichny and Mermin discord, to characterize tripartite quantum correlations in the context of the Svetlichny-box polytope. We have obtained the 3-decomposition of any correlation in the Svetlichny-box polytope into Svetlichny-box, a maximally two-way nonlocal box that exhibits three-way contextuality and a box with Svetlichny and Mermin discord equal to zero. We have defined the two types of Mermin boxes that are three-way contextual and extremal with respect to the 3-decomposition. We find that the Svetlichny-box polytope does not characterize all genuinely three-way nonlocal quantum correlations.

Svetlichny discord and Mermin discord quantify three-way nonlocality and three-way contextuality of quantum correlations with respect to the 3-decomposition even if the correlations do not violate a Svetlichny inequality or a Mermin inequality. In the case of pure states, Svetlichny and Mermin discord can be nonzero iff the state is genuinely entangled. Moving to the mixed states, Svetlichny/Mermin discord detects the component of the irreducible genuinely entangled state. If a mixed state has an irreducible GHZ-class state and an irreducible W-class state components simultaneously, nonzero Svetlichny/Mermin discord originates from the GHZ-class state or the W-class state. We find that when GGHZ states and Werner states give rise optimal Svetlichny or Mermin discord, irreducible GHZ state component in the Werner states plays a role analogous to entanglement in the GGHZ states.

5.6 Appendix

5.6.1 An example to illustrate the notion of irreducible Svetlichny-box in unequal mixture of the Svetlichny-boxes

Notice that the subtraction done in \mathcal{G}_i given in Eq. (5.20) serves to calculate the amount of single Svetlichny-box excess in the unequal mixture of the Svetlichny-boxes. Nonzero \mathcal{G}_i does not necessarily imply that the correlation has

an irreducible Svetlichny-box component which can be illustrated by the following correlation,

$$P = 0.4P_{Sv}^{0000} + 0.3P_{Sv}^{0010} + 0.2P_{Sv}^{1000} + 0.1P_{Sv}^{0110}, \quad (5.77)$$

which has $\mathcal{G}_1 = 1.6$, however, other \mathcal{G}_i are zero. Nonzero \mathcal{G}_1 for this correlation implies that it can be written as a convex mixture of a single Svetlichny-box and a local box,

$$P = \mathcal{G}'P_{Sv}^{0000} + (1 - \mathcal{G}')P_L, \quad (5.78)$$

where $\mathcal{G}' = 0.2$ and $P_L = \frac{1}{8}P_{PR}^{0000} + \frac{1}{2}P_{PR}^{0100} + \frac{1}{4}P_{PR}^{1000} + \frac{1}{8}P_{PR}^{0110}$. The single Svetlichny-box component in this decomposition is not irreducible as \mathcal{G}' vanishes for other possible decompositions. Thus, minimizing the single Svetlichny-box component overall possible decompositions in Eq. (5.23) corresponds to the minimization in Eq. (5.20) as \mathcal{G} is intended to detect irreducible Svetlichny-box component.

5.6.2 Svetlichny function monogamy

The fact that the violation of a Svetlichny inequality is monogamous, i.e., a Svetlichny nonlocal correlation cannot violate more than a Svetlichny inequality in Eq. (5.9) leads to the following Svetlichny function monogamy.

Proposition 5. For any given correlation $P(a_m, b_n, c_o | A_i, B_j, C_k)$, the Svetlichny functions,

$$\mathcal{S}_{a\beta\gamma} = \left| \sum_{ijk} (-1)^{i \cdot j \oplus i \cdot k \oplus j \cdot k \oplus ai \oplus \beta j \oplus \gamma k} \langle A_i B_j C_k \rangle \right|, \quad (5.79)$$

satisfy the monogamy relationship,

$$\mathcal{S}_i + \mathcal{S}_j \leq 8 \quad \forall i, j, \quad (5.80)$$

where \mathcal{S}_i and \mathcal{S}_j are any two of the Svetlichny functions defined in Eq. (5.79).

Proof. Since the correlations in the two-way local polytope satisfy the complete set of Svetlichny inequalities, they satisfy the trade-off relations in Eq. (5.80). All the Svetlichny-boxes satisfy the trade-off relations in Eq. (5.80), since only one of the Svetlichny functions attains the algebraic maximum and the rest of them are

zero for any Svetlichny box. Any nonextremal Svetlichny-nonlocal box in \mathcal{R} can be written as a convex mixture of a Svetlichny-box and a Svetlichny-local box that gives the local bound of 4 for a Svetlichny inequality (see fig. 5.1),

$$P = pP_{Sv}^{\alpha\beta\gamma\epsilon} + (1-p)P_{SvL}. \quad (5.81)$$

Now consider the Svetlichny-nonlocal correlations that maximize the left-hand side of Eq. (5.80); for instance, any convex mixture of the Svetlichny-box and the deterministic box, $P = pP_{Sv}^{0000} + (1-p)P_D^{0000}$, gives $\mathcal{S}_{000} + \mathcal{S}_j = 8 \forall j$. \square

5.6.3 The $\mathcal{G} = 0$ and $\mathcal{Q} = 0$ correlations

$$P_{SvL}^{\mathcal{G}=0} = \frac{C_{12}}{\sqrt{2}-\sqrt{\tau_3}} P_{PR}^{000} P_N^C + \left(1 - \frac{C_{12}}{\sqrt{2}-\sqrt{\tau_3}}\right) P_N^{AB} P(\rho_C). \quad (5.82)$$

Here $P(\rho_C)$ arises from the state, $\rho_C = a_0|x_+\rangle\langle x_+| + a_1|x_-\rangle\langle x_-|$, where $a_i = \frac{1}{2} + (-1)^i \frac{\sqrt{2}(\sin^2 \theta \sin \theta_3 \cos \theta_3)}{\sqrt{2}-\sqrt{\tau_3}-C_{12}}$.

$$\begin{aligned} P_{SvL}^{\mathcal{G}=0} &= \frac{C_{12}}{1-\mathcal{G}'} \left(\frac{P_{PR}^{010} + P_{PR}^{100}}{2} \right) P(\rho_C^1) \\ &+ \frac{1}{1-\mathcal{G}'} \left(1 - \frac{\tau_3}{\sqrt{C_{12}^2 + 2\tau_3}} - C_{12} \right) P_N^{AB} P(\rho_C^2). \end{aligned} \quad (5.83)$$

Here $P(\rho_C^1)$ and $P(\rho_C^2)$ arise from the states, $\rho_C^1 = a_0|0\rangle\langle 0| + a_1|1\rangle\langle 1|$ and $\rho_C^2 = b_0|0\rangle\langle 0| + \frac{\sin^2 \theta \sin \theta_3 \cos \theta_3}{1-\mathcal{G}'-C_{12}} (|0\rangle\langle 1| + |1\rangle\langle 0|) + b_1|1\rangle\langle 1|$, where $a_i = \frac{1}{2} \left[1 + (-1)^i \frac{\cos \theta_3}{\sqrt{1+\sin^2 \theta_3}} \right]$, $b_i = \frac{1}{2} \left[1 + (-1)^i \frac{\sqrt{1+\sin^2 \theta_3}(\cos^2 \theta + \sin^2 \theta \cos 2\theta_3) - C_{12} \cos \theta_3}{\sqrt{1+\sin^2 \theta_3}(1-C_{12}-\mathcal{G}')} \right]$ and $\mathcal{G}' = \frac{\tau_3}{\sqrt{C_{12}^2 + 2\tau_3}}$.

$$P_L^{\mathcal{Q}=0} = \frac{\sqrt{\tau_{12}}}{1-\sqrt{\tau_3}} \left(\frac{P_{PR}^{000} + P_{PR}^{110}}{2} \right) P_N^C + \left(1 - \frac{\sqrt{\tau_{12}}}{1-\sqrt{\tau_3}} \right) P_N P_C. \quad (5.84)$$

Here $P(\rho_C)$ is a distribution arising from the state $\rho_C = a_0|x_+\rangle\langle x_+| + a_1|x_-\rangle\langle x_-|$ where $a_i = \frac{1}{2} + (-1)^i \frac{\sin^2 \theta \sin \theta_3 \cos \theta_3}{1-\sqrt{\tau_3}-C_{12}}$.

$$P_L^{\mathcal{Q}=0} = \frac{\mathcal{G}'_{12}}{1 - \mathcal{Q}'} P_{PR}^{000} P(\rho_C^1) + \frac{1}{1 - \mathcal{Q}'} (1 - \mathcal{G}'_{12} - \mathcal{Q}') P_N P(\rho_C^2). \quad (5.85)$$

Here $P(\rho_C^1)$ and $P(\rho_C^2)$ arise from the states $\rho_C^1 = a_0|0\rangle\langle 0| + a_1|1\rangle\langle 1|$ and $\rho_C^2 = b_0|0\rangle\langle 0| + \frac{\sin^2 \theta \sin \theta_3 \cos \theta_3}{1 - \mathcal{G}'_{12} - \mathcal{Q}'} (|0\rangle\langle 1| + |1\rangle\langle 0|) + b_1|1\rangle\langle 1|$, where $a_i = \frac{1}{2} \left[1 + (-1)^i \frac{\cos \theta_3}{\sqrt{1 + \sin^2 \theta_3}} \right]$, $b_i = \frac{1}{2} \left[1 + (-1)^i \frac{\sqrt{1 + \sin^2 \theta_3} (\cos^2 \theta + \sin^2 \theta \cos 2\theta_3) - \mathcal{G}'_{12} \cos \theta_3}{\sqrt{1 + \sin^2 \theta_3} (1 - \mathcal{G}'_{12} - \mathcal{Q}')} \right]$, $\mathcal{Q}' = \mathcal{Q}/4$ and $\mathcal{G}'_{12} = \mathcal{G}/4$.

5.6.4 Proof for Monogamy of Bell discord and monogamy of Mermin discord

In the tripartite correlation scenario, Bell discord of subsystems AB and AC are constrained by the monogamy,

$$\mathcal{G}_{12} + \mathcal{G}_{13} \leq 4. \quad (5.86)$$

Proof. As nonzero Bell discord requires an irreducible PR-box component, \mathcal{G}_{12} and \mathcal{G}_{13} are simultaneously nonzero if both the bipartite marginals have an irreducible PR-box component. Suppose parties A and B share a PR-box, then the third party is uncorrelated [MAG06]. The only possible way for the joint parties, AB and AC share a PR-box simultaneously and maximize the left-hand side in Eq. (5.86) is that they share the correlation given by the convex mixture,

$$P = p P_{PR}^{AB} P_C + q P_{PR}^{AC} P_B. \quad (5.87)$$

For this correlation, $\mathcal{G}_{12} + \mathcal{G}_{13} = 4$. \square

In a three-qubit system, Mermin discord arising from the bipartite systems AB and AC are constrained by the monogamy,

$$\mathcal{Q}_{12} + \mathcal{Q}_{13} \leq 2. \quad (5.88)$$

Proof. In a two-qubit system, a pure Mermin-box arises iff the parties share a maximally entangled state [Jeb14a]. Suppose subsystem AB of a three-qubit system gives rise to a Mermin-box, a third party cannot share a Mermin-box due to

the monogamy of entanglement [CKW00]. Thus, the only possible way for the joint parties, AB and AC share a Mermin-box simultaneously and maximizes the left-hand side in Eq. (5.88) is that the parties share the correlation given by the convex mixture,

$$P = pP_M^{AB}P_C + qP_M^{AC}P_B. \quad (5.89)$$

For this correlation, $\mathcal{Q}_{12} + \mathcal{Q}_{13} = 2$. \square

5.6.5 Proof for the additivity relation

The decomposition given in Eq. (5.52) implies that up to local unitary operations any quantum correlation arising from a three-qubit state has the following 3-decomposition,

$$P = \mathcal{G}'P_{S_v}^{0000} + \mathcal{Q}'\left(\frac{P_{S_v}^{0000} + P_{S_v}^{111\gamma}}{2}\right) + (1 - \mathcal{G}' - \mathcal{Q}')P_{\mathcal{Q}=0}^{\mathcal{G}=0}, \quad (5.90)$$

where $\frac{1}{2}(P_{S_v}^{0000} + P_{S_v}^{111\gamma})$ are the two Mermin-boxes canonical to the Svetlichny-box $P_{S_v}^{0000}$. Since this correlation maximizes \mathcal{S}_{000} ,

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{T}(P) &= |\mathcal{S}_{000}(P) - \max\{\mathcal{S}_{000}^{12|3}(P), \mathcal{S}_{000}^{13|2}(P), \mathcal{S}_{000}^{1|23}(P)\}| \\ &= |8\mathcal{G}' + 4\mathcal{Q}' + (1 - \mathcal{G}' - \mathcal{Q}')[\mathcal{S}_{000}(P_{\mathcal{Q}=0}^{\mathcal{G}=0}) \\ &\quad - \max\{\mathcal{S}_{000}^{12|3}(P_{\mathcal{Q}=0}^{\mathcal{G}=0}), \mathcal{S}_{000}^{13|2}(P_{\mathcal{Q}=0}^{\mathcal{G}=0}), \mathcal{S}_{000}^{1|23}(P_{\mathcal{Q}=0}^{\mathcal{G}=0})\}]| \\ &= \mathcal{G} + \mathcal{Q} \pm \mathcal{C}, \end{aligned} \quad (5.91)$$

where

$$\begin{aligned} \mathcal{C} &= (1 - \mathcal{G}' - \mathcal{Q}')|\mathcal{S}_{000}(P_{\mathcal{Q}=0}^{\mathcal{G}=0}) \\ &\quad - \max\{\mathcal{S}_{000}^{12|3}(P_{\mathcal{Q}=0}^{\mathcal{G}=0}), \mathcal{S}_{000}^{13|2}(P_{\mathcal{Q}=0}^{\mathcal{G}=0}), \mathcal{S}_{000}^{1|23}(P_{\mathcal{Q}=0}^{\mathcal{G}=0})\}|. \end{aligned} \quad (5.92)$$

Chapter 6

Discussion

We have defined the two measures, Bell discord and Mermin discord, which are also nonzero for boxes admitting local hidden variable model. By using these measures, we have characterized nonclassicality of bipartite qubit correlations within the framework of generalized nonsignaling theories. For the bipartite nonsignaling boxes, we have obtained a canonical decomposition which is expressed as a convex combination of three boxes. In this decomposition, the presence of nonclassicality is manifested in three different ways: when only the fraction of PR box (which exhibits nonlocality) is nonzero, or only the fraction of Mermin box (which exhibits EPR steering) is nonzero, or both the PR box and Mermin box fractions are nonzero. Bell and Mermin discords serve us to quantify the PR box fraction and Mermin box fraction, respectively, in the canonical decomposition. We have shown that in the case of boxes arising from two-qubit states, both nonzero left and right quantum discords are necessary for nonzero Bell/Mermin discord. In this case, nonzero Bell and Mermin discords originate from noncommuting measurements that give rise to Bell nonlocality and EPR steering (without Bell nonlocality), respectively.

We have generalized Bell and Mermin discords to the tripartite case to characterize genuine nonclassicality of tripartite qubit correlations. We have obtained a three-way decomposition for the tripartite nonsignaling boxes, which generalizes the bipartite canonical decomposition. In this decomposition, the presence of genuine nonclassicality is manifested in three different ways: when only the fraction of Svetlichny box (which exhibits genuine nonlocality) is nonzero, or only

the fraction of Mermin box (which exhibits three-way contextuality) is nonzero, or both the Svetlichny box and Mermin box fractions are nonzero. The measures, Svetlichny and Mermin discords, serve us to quantify the Svetlichny-box and Mermin-box components, respectively, in the three-way decomposition. In the multipartite case, genuine quantum discord quantifies quantum correlation that is shared among all the subsystems of the multipartite system. We have demonstrated that if a box, having any of the tripartite Svetlichny/Mermin discord nonzero, arises from a three-qubit state then presence of genuine tripartite quantum discord is guaranteed, even when the box has a local hidden variable description.

In this thesis, we have restricted ourselves to the nonsignaling boxes with two binary inputs and two binary outputs. It would be interesting to generalize Bell and Mermin discords to the scenario in which the black boxes have more than two outputs for a given input. This would be useful to characterize nonclassicality of quantum correlations arising from two-qudit states.

The canonical decomposition of bipartite nonsignaling boxes suggests that any bipartite quantum state can be decomposed in a convex mixture of a pure entangled state and a separable state which is neither a classical-quantum state nor a quantum-classical state. This decomposition would be relevant to quantifying quantum correlation that goes beyond entanglement.

The tripartite Svetlichny and Mermin discords can be defined for n -partite nonsignaling boxes with more than three parties by using n -partite Svetlichny and Mermin inequalities. These quantities may be useful for characterizing multipartite quantum states.

Bell and Mermin discords may have implications for characterizing intrinsic randomness of quantum correlations. It may be interesting to relate Bell/Mermin discord to various measures of intrinsic randomness such as observed randomness, device-independent randomness and semi-device-independent randomness.

Bibliography

- [AGM06] A. Acín, N. Gisin, and L. Masanes. From bell's theorem to secure quantum key distribution. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 97: 120405, 2006.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevLett.97.120405](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.97.120405). [2, 22, 82]
- [AMP12] A. Acín, S. Massar, and S. Pironio. Randomness versus nonlocality and entanglement. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 108: 100402, 2012.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevLett.108.100402](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.108.100402). [36]
- [Bar07] J. Barrett. Information processing in generalized probabilistic theories. *Phys. Rev. A*, 75: 032304, 2007.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevA.75.032304](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevA.75.032304). [1]
- [BBGP13] J.-D. Bancal, J. Barrett, N. Gisin, and S. Pironio. Definitions of multipartite nonlocality. *Phys. Rev. A*, 88: 014102, 2013.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevA.88.014102](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevA.88.014102). [85, 86, 107]
- [BC08] D. Braun and M.-S. Choi. Hardy's test versus the clauser-horne-shimony-holt test of quantum nonlocality: Fundamental and practical aspects. *Phys. Rev. A*, 78: 032114, 2008.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevA.78.032114](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevA.78.032114). [6]
- [BCP⁺14] N. Brunner, D. Cavalcanti, S. Pironio, V. Scarani, and S. Wehner. Bell nonlocality. *Rev. Mod. Phys.*, 86: 419–478, 2014.
DOI: [10.1103/RevModPhys.86.419](https://doi.org/10.1103/RevModPhys.86.419). [1, 54, 59, 82]
- [BCSS11] N. Brunner, D. Cavalcanti, A. Salles, and P. Skrzypczyk. Bound nonlocality and activation. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 106: 020402, 2011.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevLett.106.020402](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.106.020402). [2, 24]

- [BCW⁺12] C. Branciard, E. G. Cavalcanti, S. P. Walborn, V. Scarani, and H. M. Wiseman. One-sided device-independent quantum key distribution: Security, feasibility, and the connection with steering. *Phys. Rev. A*, 85: 010301, 2012.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevA.85.010301](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevA.85.010301). [[34](#), [35](#), [36](#)]
- [Bel64] J. S. Bell. On the einstein-podolsky-rosen paradox. *Physics*, 1: 195, 1964. [[1](#), [3](#), [59](#), [81](#)]
- [BEL66] J. S. BELL. On the problem of hidden variables in quantum mechanics. *Rev. Mod. Phys.*, 38: 447–452, 1966.
DOI: [10.1103/RevModPhys.38.447](https://doi.org/10.1103/RevModPhys.38.447). [[2](#)]
- [BLM⁺05] J. Barrett, N. Linden, S. Massar, S. Pironio, S. Popescu, and D. Roberts. Nonlocal correlations as an information-theoretic resource. *Phys. Rev. A*, 71: 022101, 2005.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevA.71.022101](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevA.71.022101). [[1](#), [12](#), [19](#), [54](#), [61](#), [83](#), [84](#)]
- [Boh95] D. Bohm. *Quantum Theory*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J. : Prentice-Hall, 1995. [[2](#)]
- [CDP10] G. Chiribella, G. M. D’Ariano, and P. Perinotti. Probabilistic theories with purification. *Phys. Rev. A*, 81: 062348, 2010.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevA.81.062348](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevA.81.062348). [[1](#), [18](#)]
- [CFFW15] E. G. Cavalcanti, C. J. Foster, M. Fuwa, and H. M. Wiseman. Analog of the clauser-horne-shimony-holt inequality for steering. *Journal of the Optical Society of America B*, 32: A74, 2015.
DOI: [10.1364/JOSAB.32.000A74](https://doi.org/10.1364/JOSAB.32.000A74). [[34](#)]
- [CHRW11] E. G. Cavalcanti, Q. Y. He, M. D. Reid, and H. M. Wiseman. Unified criteria for multipartite quantum nonlocality. *Phys. Rev. A*, 84: 032115, 2011.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevA.84.032115](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevA.84.032115). [[95](#)]
- [CHSH69] J. F. Clauser, M. A. Horne, A. Shimony, and R. A. Holt. Proposed experiment to test local hidden-variable theories. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*,

- 23: 880–884, 1969.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevLett.23.880](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.23.880). [4, 20, 61]
- [CJK⁺10] D. Chi, K. Jeong, T. Kim, K. Lee, and S. Lee. Concurrence of assistance and mermin inequality on three-qubit pure states. *Phys. Rev. A*, 81: 044302, 2010.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevA.81.044302](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevA.81.044302). [108]
- [CJWR09] E. G. Cavalcanti, S. J. Jones, H. M. Wiseman, and M. D. Reid. Experimental criteria for steering and the einstein-podolsky-rosen paradox. *Phys. Rev. A*, 80: 032112, 2009.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevA.80.032112](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevA.80.032112). [7, 34, 68]
- [CKW00] V. Coffman, J. Kundu, and W. Wootters. Distributed entanglement. *Phys. Rev. A*, 61: 052306, 2000.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevA.61.052306](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevA.61.052306). [25, 104, 121]
- [CnEG⁺14] G. Cañas, S. Etcheverry, E. S. Gómez, C. Saavedra, G. B. Xavier, G. Lima, and A. Cabello. Experimental implementation of an eight-dimensional kochen-specker set and observation of its connection with the greenberger-horne-zeilinger theorem. *Phys. Rev. A*, 90: 012119, 2014.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevA.90.012119](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevA.90.012119). [9, 95, 116]
- [Dat08] A. Datta. *Studies on the role of entanglement in mixed-state quantum computation*. PhD thesis, The University of New Mexico, 2008. [9]
- [De12] B. Dakic and etal. Quantum discord as resource for remote state preparation. *Nature Physics*, 8: 666, 2012.
DOI: [doi:10.1038/nphys2377](https://doi.org/10.1038/nphys2377). [9]
- [Dha13] C. Dhara. *Intrinsic randomness in non-local theories: quantification and amplification*. PhD thesis, ICFO Spain, 2013. [2]
- [DVB10] B. Dakić, V. Vedral, and C. Brukner. Necessary and sufficient condition for nonzero quantum discord. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 105: 190502,

2010.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevLett.105.190502](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.105.190502). [2, 9, 14, 18, 34, 44, 60, 113]
- [DVC00] W. Dür, G. Vidal, and J. Cirac. Three qubits can be entangled in two inequivalent ways. *Phys. Rev. A*, 62: 062314, 2000.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevA.62.062314](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevA.62.062314). [103]
- [EPR35] A. Einstein, B. Podolsky, and N. Rosen. Can quantum-mechanical description of physical reality be considered complete? *Phys. Rev.*, 47: 777–780, 1935.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRev.47.777](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRev.47.777). [2]
- [EPR92] A. Elitzur, S. Popescu, and D. Rohrlich. Quantum nonlocality for each pair in an ensemble. *Phys. Lett. A*, 162: 25, 1992.
DOI: [doi:10.1016/0375-9601\(92\)90952-I](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-9601(92)90952-I). [24, 59, 70, 115]
- [FAC⁺10] A. Ferraro, L. Aolita, D. Cavalcanti, F. M. Cucchietti, and A. Acín. Almost all quantum states have nonclassical correlations. *Phys. Rev. A*, 81: 052318, 2010.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevA.81.052318](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevA.81.052318). [9, 68]
- [Fin82a] A. Fine. Hidden variables, joint probability, and the bell inequalities. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 48: 291–295, 1982.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevLett.48.291](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.48.291). [12, 20, 88]
- [Fin82b] A. Fine. Joint distributions, quantum correlations, and commuting observables. *J. Math. Phys.*, 7: 23, 1982.
DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.525514>. [20]
- [FSA⁺13] T. Fritz, A. Sainz, R. Augusiak, J. B. Brask, R. Chaves, A. Leverrier, and A. Acín. Local orthogonality as a multipartite principle for quantum correlations. *Nat Comms*, 4: 2263, 2013.
DOI: [10.1038/ncomms3263](https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms3263). [82]
- [FWW09] M. Forster, S. Winkler, and S. Wolf. Distilling nonlocality. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 102: 120401, 2009.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevLett.102.120401](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.102.120401). [2]

- [GBGZ11] G. Giorgi, B. Bellomo, F. Galve, and R. Zambrini. Genuine quantum and classical correlations in multipartite systems. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 107: 190501, 2011.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevLett.107.190501](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.107.190501). [60, 82, 115]
- [GBS15] K. Goh, J. Bancal, and V. Scarani. Certification of entanglement based only on the hilbert space dimension. *eprint arXiv:1509.08682*, 2015. [53]
- [GHH⁺14] A. Grudka, K. Horodecki, M. Horodecki, P. Horodecki, R. Horodecki, P. Joshi, W. Kłobus, and A. Wójcik. Quantifying contextuality. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 112: 120401, 2014.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevLett.112.120401](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.112.120401). [73]
- [GHZ07] D. M. Greenberger, M. Horne, and A. Zeilinger. Going beyond bell's theorem. *eprint quant-ph/0712.0921*, 2007. [8, 70, 94, 116]
- [Gis91] N. Gisin. Bell's inequality holds for all non-product states. *Phys. Lett. A*, 154: 201, 1991.
DOI: [doi:10.1016/0375-9601\(91\)90805-I](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-9601(91)90805-I). [2, 17]
- [Gol94] S. Goldstein. Nonlocality without inequalities for almost all entangled states for two particles. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 72: 1951–1951, 1994.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevLett.72.1951](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.72.1951). [6]
- [GPW05] B. Groisman, S. Popescu, and A. Winter. Quantum, classical, and total amount of correlations in a quantum state. *Phys. Rev. A*, 72: 032317, 2005.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevA.72.032317](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevA.72.032317). [60]
- [GS10] O. Gühne and M. Seevinck. Separability criteria for genuine multipartite entanglement. *New Journal of Physics*, 12(5): 053002, 2010.
Online: <http://stacks.iop.org/1367-2630/12/i=5/a=053002>. [110]

- [GSD⁺09] S. Ghose, N. Sinclair, S. Debnath, P. Rungta, and R. Stock. Tripartite entanglement versus tripartite nonlocality in three-qubit greenberger-horne-zeilinger-class states. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 102: 250404, 2009.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevLett.102.250404](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.102.250404). [[13](#), [104](#)]
- [GSR⁺13] S. M. Giampaolo, A. Streltsov, W. Roga, D. Bruß, and F. Illuminati. Quantifying nonclassicality: Global impact of local unitary evolutions. *Phys. Rev. A*, 87: 012313, 2013.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevA.87.012313](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevA.87.012313). [[27](#)]
- [Har92] L. Hardy. Quantum mechanics, local realistic theories, and lorentz-invariant realistic theories. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 68: 2981–2984, 1992.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevLett.68.2981](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.68.2981). [[5](#)]
- [Har93] L. Hardy. Nonlocality for two particles without inequalities for almost all entangled states. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 71: 1665–1668, 1993.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevLett.71.1665](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.71.1665). [[5](#)]
- [HHHH09] R. Horodecki, P. Horodecki, M. Horodecki, and K. Horodecki. Quantum entanglement. *Rev. Mod. Phys.*, 81: 865–942, 2009.
DOI: [10.1103/RevModPhys.81.865](https://doi.org/10.1103/RevModPhys.81.865). [[11](#), [61](#), [64](#)]
- [HV01] L. Henderson and V. Vedral. Classical, quantum and total correlations. *J. Phys. A: Math. Gen*, 34: 6899, 2001.
DOI: [10.1088/0305-4470/34/35/315](https://doi.org/10.1088/0305-4470/34/35/315). [[60](#)]
- [idZBLW02] M. Żukowski, C. Brukner, W. Laskowski, and M. Wieśniak. Do all pure entangled states violate bell’s inequalities for correlation functions? *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 88: 210402, 2002.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevLett.88.210402](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.88.210402). [[14](#)]
- [Jeb14a] C. Jebarathinam. Canonical decomposition of quantum correlations in the framework of generalized nonsignaling theories. *eprint arXiv:1407.3170*, 2014. [[63](#), [66](#), [68](#), [104](#), [120](#)]

- [Jeb14b] C. Jebarathinam. Isolating genuine nonclassicality in tripartite quantum correlations. *eprint arXiv:1407.5588*, 2014. [54]
- [Jeb14c] C. Jebarathinam. On total correlations in a bipartite quantum joint probability distribution. *eprint arXiv:1410.1472*, 2014. [115]
- [JM05] N. S. Jones and L. Masanes. Interconversion of nonlocal correlations. *Phys. Rev. A*, 72: 052312, 2005.
DOI : [10.1103/PhysRevA.72.052312](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevA.72.052312). [54]
- [KanCK14] P. Kurzyński, A. Cabello, and D. Kaszlikowski. Fundamental monogamy relation between contextuality and nonlocality. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 112: 100401, 2014.
DOI : [10.1103/PhysRevLett.112.100401](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.112.100401). [6, 69, 102]
- [KCBbuS08] A. A. Klyachko, M. A. Can, S. Binicioğlu, and A. S. Shumovsky. Simple test for hidden variables in spin-1 systems. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 101: 020403, 2008.
DOI : [10.1103/PhysRevLett.101.020403](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.101.020403). [6]
- [KS67] S. Kochen and E. P. Specker. *J. Math. Mech*, 17: 59, 1967. [3]
- [LC10] M. D. Lang and C. M. Caves. Quantum discord and the geometry of bell-diagonal states. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 105: 150501, 2010.
DOI : [10.1103/PhysRevLett.105.150501](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.105.150501). [9, 68]
- [MAG06] L. Masanes, A. Acin, and N. Gisin. General properties of nonsignaling theories. *Phys. Rev. A*, 73: 012112, 2006.
DOI : [10.1103/PhysRevA.73.012112](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevA.73.012112). [1, 21, 82, 120]
- [MBC⁺12] K. Modi, A. Brodutch, H. Cable, T. Paterek, and V. Vedral. The classical-quantum boundary for correlations: Discord and related measures. *Rev. Mod. Phys.*, 84: 1655–1707, 2012.
DOI : [10.1103/RevModPhys.84.1655](https://doi.org/10.1103/RevModPhys.84.1655). [60, 61]
- [Mer90a] N. D. Mermin. Extreme quantum entanglement in a superposition of macroscopically distinct states. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 65: 1838–1840,

1990.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevLett.65.1838](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.65.1838). [9, 14, 38, 82, 94, 95]
- [Mer90b] N. D. Mermin. What’s wrong with these elements of reality? *Phys. Today*, 43(6): 9, 1990.
DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.2810588>. [8]
- [Mer90c] N. D. Mermin. Simple unified form for the major no-hidden-variables theorems. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 65: 3373–3376, 1990.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevLett.65.3373](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.65.3373). [8, 70, 94, 96, 116]
- [Mer93] N. D. Mermin. Hidden variables and the two theorems of john bell. *Rev. Mod. Phys.*, 65: 803–815, 1993.
DOI: [10.1103/RevModPhys.65.803](https://doi.org/10.1103/RevModPhys.65.803). [2]
- [MPS⁺10] K. Modi, T. Paterek, W. Son, V. Vedral, and M. Williamson. Unified view of quantum and classical correlations. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 104: 080501, 2010.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevLett.104.080501](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.104.080501). [61]
- [MPS14] K. Mukherjee, B. Paul, and D. Sarkar. Efficient test to demonstrate genuine nonlocality in multipartite scenario. *eprint arXiv:1410.6471*, 2014. [107]
- [OZ01] H. Ollivier and W. H. Zurek. Quantum discord: A measure of the quantumness of correlations. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 88: 017901, 2001.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevLett.88.017901](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.88.017901). [2, 9, 18, 27, 60, 76]
- [PAB⁺09] S. Pironio, A. Acin, N. Brunner, N. Gisin, S. Massar, and V. Scarani. Device-independent quantum key distribution secure against collective attacks. *New Journal of Physics*, 11(4): 045021, 2009.
Online: <http://stacks.iop.org/1367-2630/11/i=4/a=045021>. [2]
- [PB09] M. Pawłowski and C. Brukner. Monogamy of bell’s inequality violations in nonsignaling theories. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 102: 030403, 2009.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevLett.102.030403](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.102.030403). [29]

- [PBS11] S. Pironio, J.-D. Bancal, and V. Scarani. Extremal correlations of the tripartite no-signaling polytope. *J. Phys. A: Math. Theor*, 44: 065303, 2011.
DOI: [10.1088/1751-8113/44/6/065303](https://doi.org/10.1088/1751-8113/44/6/065303). [82, 83, 85, 108]
- [Pe10] S. Pironio and etal. Random numbers certified by bell’s theorem. *Nature*, 464: 1021, 2010.
DOI: [doi:10.1038/nature09008](https://doi.org/10.1038/nature09008). [2]
- [Per90] A. Peres. Incompatible results of quantum measurements. *Phys. Lett. A*, 151: 107, 1990.
DOI: [doi:10.1016/0375-9601\(90\)90172-K](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-9601(90)90172-K). [6, 69]
- [Per95] A. Peres. *Quantum theory: concepts and methods*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, 1995. [25]
- [Per12] P. Perinotti. Discord and nonclassicality in probabilistic theories. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 108: 120502, 2012.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevLett.108.120502](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.108.120502). [18]
- [PHH08] M. Piani, P. Horodecki, and R. Horodecki. No-local-broadcasting theorem for multipartite quantum correlations. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 100: 090502, 2008.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevLett.100.090502](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.100.090502). [9]
- [Pit01] I. Pitowsky. Range theorems for quantum probability and entanglement. *eprint arXiv:quant-ph/0112068*, 2001. [13, 51, 52]
- [Pop94] S. Popescu. Bell’s inequalities versus teleportation: What is nonlocality? *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 72: 797–799, 1994.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevLett.72.797](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.72.797). [2]
- [PR92] S. Popescu and D. Rohrlich. Generic quantum nonlocality. *Phys. Lett. A*, 166: 293, 1992.
DOI: [doi:10.1016/0375-9601\(92\)90711-T](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-9601(92)90711-T). [17, 26, 64, 72]

- [PR94] S. Popescu and D. Rohrlich. Causality and non-locality as axioms for quantum mechanics. *Found. Phys*, 24: 379, 1994.
DOI: [10.1007/BF02058098](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02058098). [1, 82]
- [PR97] S. Popescu and D. Rohrlich. Causality and nonlocality as axioms for quantum mechanics. *eprint quant-ph/9709026*, 1997. [1]
- [QVB14] M. T. Quintino, T. Vértesi, and N. Brunner. Joint measurability, einstein-podolsky-rosen steering, and bell nonlocality. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 113: 160402, 2014.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevLett.113.160402](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.113.160402). [17]
- [Rei13] M. Reid. Monogamy inequalities for the einstein-podolsky-rosen paradox and quantum steering. *Phys. Rev. A*, 88: 062108, 2013.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevA.88.062108](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevA.88.062108). [110]
- [SBP09] P. Skrzypczyk, N. Brunner, and S. Popescu. Emergence of quantum correlations from nonlocality swapping. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 102: 110402, 2009.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevLett.102.110402](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.102.110402). [1]
- [SJWP10] D. J. Saunders, S. J. Jones, H. M. Wiseman, and G. Pryde. Experimental epr-steering using bell-local states. *Nature Physics*, 6: 845, 2010.
DOI: [doi:10.1038/nphys1766](https://doi.org/10.1038/nphys1766). [34, 35, 41]
- [Spe60] E. Specker. The logic of non-simultaneously decidable propositions. *Dialectica*, 14: 239, 1960. [3]
- [SS02] M. Seevinck and G. Svetlichny. Bell-type inequalities for partial separability in n -particle systems and quantum mechanical violations. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 89: 060401, 2002.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevLett.89.060401](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.89.060401). [82]
- [Sve87] G. Svetlichny. Distinguishing three-body from two-body nonseparability by a bell-type inequality. *Phys. Rev. D*, 35: 3066–3069, 1987.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevD.35.3066](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.35.3066). [9, 13, 82, 85]

- [Ton09] B. Toner. Zur theorie der linearen und nichtlinearen integralgleichungen. *Proc. R. Soc. A*, 59: 465, 2009. [109]
- [Tsi80] B. S. Tsirel'son. Quantum generalizations of bell's inequality. *Lett. Math. Phys*, 4: 93, 1980.
DOI: [10.1007/BF00417500](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00417500). [13, 52]
- [WDAP08] J. Wilms, Y. Disser, G. Alber, and I. C. Percival. Local realism, detection efficiencies, and probability polytopes. *Phys. Rev. A*, 78: 032116, 2008.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevA.78.032116](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevA.78.032116). [11]
- [Wer89] R. F. Werner. Quantum states with einstein-podolsky-rosen correlations admitting a hidden-variable model. *Phys. Rev. A*, 40: 4277–4281, 1989.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevA.40.4277](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevA.40.4277). [2, 18, 27, 76, 110]
- [WJD07] H. M. Wiseman, S. J. Jones, and A. C. Doherty. Steering, entanglement, nonlocality, and the epr paradox. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 98: 140402, 2007.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevLett.98.140402](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.98.140402). [34]
- [Woo98] W. Wootters. Entanglement of formation of an arbitrary state of two qubits. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 80: 2245–2248, 1998.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevLett.80.2245](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.80.2245). [27, 104]
- [WW01a] R. F. Werner and M. M. Wolf. All-multipartite bell-correlation inequalities for two dichotomic observables per site. *Phys. Rev. A*, 64: 032112, 2001.
DOI: [10.1103/PhysRevA.64.032112](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevA.64.032112). [38, 51, 88, 89, 94]
- [WW01b] R. F. Werner and M. M. Wolf. Bell inequalities and entanglement. *Quantum Inf. Comput*, 1: 1, 2001. [12, 20, 38, 62, 88]